



**NCES**  
National Center for  
Education Statistics

# State Library Agencies Fiscal Year 2004

E.D. TAB



**Library  
Statistics  
Program**

U.S. Department of Education  
Institute of Education Sciences  
NCES 2006-303





# State Library Agencies Fiscal Year 2004

**E.D. TAB**

**October 2005**



**U.S. Department of Education**  
Institute of Education Sciences  
NCES 2006-303

Barbara Holton  
Elaine Kroe  
**National Center for  
Education Statistics**

Patricia O'Shea  
Cindy Sheckells  
Suzanne Dorinski  
Michael Freeman  
**Governments Division,  
U.S. Census Bureau**

**U.S. Department of Education**

Margaret Spellings  
*Secretary*

**Institute of Education Sciences**

Grover J. Whitehurst  
*Director*

**National Center for Education Statistics**

Grover J. Whitehurst  
*Acting Commissioner*

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high-priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high-quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public. Unless specifically noted, all information contained herein is in the public domain.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to

National Center for Education Statistics  
Institute of Education Sciences  
U.S. Department of Education  
1990 K Street NW  
Washington, DC 20006-5651

October 2005

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page address is <http://nces.ed.gov>.

The NCES World Wide Web Electronic Catalog is <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch>.

This publication is only available online. To download, view, and print the report as a PDF file, go to the NCES World Wide Web Electronic Catalog address shown above.

**Suggested Citation**

Holton, B., Kroe, E., O'Shea, P., Sheckells, C., Dorinski, S., and Freeman, M. (2005). *State Library Agencies: Fiscal Year 2004* (NCES 2006-303). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.

**Content Contact**

Barbara Holton  
(202) 219-7095  
[barbara.holton@ed.gov](mailto:barbara.holton@ed.gov)

## **Acknowledgments**

Many individuals made important contributions to this report. The authors are grateful to NCES staff members Jeff Owings, Marilyn Seastrom, John Sietsema, Tom Snyder, and Jeff Williams for their efforts on behalf of this report. The authors also appreciate Lauren Gilbertson, Aparna Sundaram, and Jed Tank of the Education Statistics Services Institute (ESSI) for their technical review of this report. The authors are also grateful to Lisa Bridges, of IES, for her constructive comments.

Sincere gratitude is expressed to all the individuals who provided the data that made this report possible and to Bruce Daniel of Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc., who provided additional technical support.

(page intentionally blank)

## Contents

	Page
<b>Acknowledgments</b> .....	iii
<b>List of Tables</b> .....	vi
<b>Summary</b> .....	1
<b>Introduction</b> .....	1
Background .....	1
Purpose of Survey .....	1
Organization of This Report .....	2
Congressional Authorization .....	2
<b>Selected Findings</b> .....	3
Governance .....	3
Collections and Services .....	4
Service Outlets and Staff .....	8
Revenue .....	10
Expenditures .....	12
<b>Additional Information</b> .....	17
<b>References</b> .....	19
<b>Appendix A: Technical Notes</b> .....	21
<b>Appendix B: Survey Instrument (Data Entry Screens and Instructions)</b> .....	25

## Tables

Table	Page
A	Location of state library agencies, by branch of government, type of executive branch agency, reporting method of independent agency, and departmental location in larger agency: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fall 2004 ..... 3
B	Average and median number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2004 ..... 4
C	Average and median number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public or state government employees, by type of transaction: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2004 ..... 4
1	Number and percent of state library agencies providing services directly or by contract to libraries and systems, by type of library and service: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2004 ..... 7
2	Number and percent of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet and user group served: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2004 ..... 9
3	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and service: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fall 2004 ..... 9
4	Revenues of state library agencies, by source and type of revenue, and by size of state population: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2004 ..... 11
5	Total expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and amount of revenue: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2004 ..... 13
6	Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for operating expenditures, by type of expenditure and amount of revenue: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2004 ..... 14
7	Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and amount of revenue: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2004 ..... 15
A-1	Items with response rates below 100 percent: Fiscal year 2004 ..... 23

# Summary

## Introduction

This report contains data on state library agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia for state fiscal year (FY) 2004.<sup>1</sup> The data were collected through the State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, the product of a cooperative effort between the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA), the U.S. National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS), the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), and the U.S. Census Bureau. This cooperative effort makes possible the 100 percent response rate achieved for this survey. The frame or source of the list of respondents for this survey is based on the list that COSLA maintains of state library agencies. The FY 2004 survey is the eleventh in the StLA series. The data upon which this report is based are final.

## Background

A state library agency is the official agency of a state that is charged by state law with the extension and development of public library services throughout the state and that has adequate authority under state law to administer state plans in accordance with the provisions of the Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) of 2003. Beyond these two roles, state library agencies vary greatly. They are located in various departments of state government and report to different authorities. They are involved in various ways in the development and operation of electronic information networks. They provide different types of services to different types of libraries. They provide important reference and information services to state governments and administer the state libraries and special operations such as state archives, libraries for the blind and physically handicapped, and the State Center for the Book.<sup>2</sup> The state library agency may also function as the state's public library at large, providing library services to the general public. This report provides information on the range of roles played by state library agencies and the various combinations of fiscal, human, and informational resources invested in such work. Some state library agencies perform allied operations, services not ordinarily considered a state library agency function. These special operations may include maintaining state archives, managing state records, conducting legislative research for the state, or operating a museum or art gallery.

The state library agencies of the District of Columbia, Hawaii, and Maryland are different from the other state libraries in a variety of ways. They are administrative offices without a separate state library collection. In the District of Columbia, which is treated as a state for reporting purposes, the Martin Luther King Memorial Library, the central library of the District of Columbia Public Library, functions as a resource center for the municipal government. In Hawaii, the state library is located in the Hawaii State Public Library System. State law designates Enoch Pratt Free Library's central library as the Maryland State Library Resource Center. These collections are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey (PLS) and thus are not reported on the StLA Survey, to avoid duplication. The state library agencies of the District of Columbia, Hawaii, and Maryland administer LSTA funds and report LSTA revenue and expenditures in this report. The District of Columbia and Maryland state library agencies administer and staff the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (LBPH). The Library of Congress owns the LBPH collections.

## Purpose of Survey

The purpose of the StLA Survey is to provide state and federal policymakers, researchers, and other interested users with descriptive information about state library agencies. The data collected are useful to (1) chief officers of state library agencies; (2) policymakers in the executive and legislative branches of federal and state governments; (3) government and library administrators at the federal, state, and local levels; (4) the American Library Association and its members; (5) library and public policy researchers; and (6) the public, journalists, and others. Decisionmakers use this survey to obtain information about services and fiscal practices.

---

<sup>1</sup>See the section on "Reporting Period" in appendix A for more information on state fiscal year.

<sup>2</sup>The State Center for the Book, which is part of the Center for the Book program sponsored by the Library of Congress, promotes books, reading, and literacy, and is hosted or funded by the state.

## Organization of This Report

This report presents selected findings and background information about the survey. The body of this report is composed of tables providing an overview of state library agencies during the 2004 fiscal year. The tables present data on the following five main topics:

- Governance—describes the organizational location of state library agencies within state governments.
- Collections and Services—characterizes state library agencies in terms of holdings, library service transactions, and services to libraries and systems.
- Service Outlets and Staff—describes the availability of state library agency locations and bookmobiles providing services to the public or specific constituencies and characterizes staff and the functions they perform.
- Revenue—identifies various sources of state library agency revenue or income.
- Expenditures—describes how state library agency funds are spent.

Finally, references and two appendixes supply supporting information. Appendix A provides technical information about the survey, data processing, and response rates. Appendix B contains the survey instrument, instructions, and definitions of terms used in the survey and this report.

The survey asks each state library agency about the kinds of services it provides, its staffing practices, its collections, its income and expenditures, and more. The data include services and financial assistance provided to public, academic, and school libraries, and to library systems. When added to the data collected through the NCES surveys of public, academic, and school libraries,<sup>3</sup> these data help complete the national picture of library service.

## Congressional Authorization

The StLA Survey is conducted in compliance with the NCES mission to “collect, report, analyze, and disseminate statistical data related to education in the United States and in other nations, including...assisting public and private educational agencies, organizations, and institutions in improving and automating statistical and data collection activities....” “The Statistics Center may establish one or more national cooperative education statistics systems for the purpose of producing and maintaining, with the cooperation of the States, comparable and uniform information and data on early childhood education, elementary and secondary, postsecondary education, adult education, and libraries, that are useful for policymaking at the Federal, State, and local levels” (Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002 [ESRA 2002]).

---

<sup>3</sup>The NCES Public Libraries Survey collects data from U.S. public libraries. The Academic Libraries Survey collects data from postsecondary institution libraries. The “School Library Media Center Questionnaire” of the NCES Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) collects data from elementary and secondary school library media centers.

## Selected Findings

### Governance

- In the fall of 2004, nearly all state library agencies (49 agencies) were located in the executive branch of government (table A). Two state library agencies were located in the legislative branch.
- Sixteen state library agencies were independent agencies within the executive branch in the fall of 2004 (table A). Of the state library agencies located in the executive branch, more than two-thirds (33 agencies) were part of a larger agency.
- Of the 33 state library agencies that were part of a larger state agency, 14 were part of the state department of education (table A). In the fall of 2004, four state library agencies were located in a department of cultural resources, and 5 state library agencies were part of a department of state.

**Table A. Location of state library agencies, by branch of government, type of executive branch agency, reporting method of independent agency, and departmental location in larger agency: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fall 2004**

<b>Characteristic</b>	<b>Number</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>51</b>
Legislative branch	2
Executive branch	49
Independent agency	16
Reporting to governor	4
Reporting to board or commission	12
Part of larger agency	33
Department of Education	14
Department of Cultural Resources	4
Department of State	5
Other	10

NOTE: The Fiscal Year 2004 StLA Survey requested data on governance and staff as of October 1, 2004.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

## Collections and Services

- State library agency collections averaged 528,000 uncatalogued government documents in fiscal year 2004 (table B). State library agencies averaged 466,000 books and serial volumes. The median number of books and serial volumes held by state library agencies was 226,000.
- State library agencies also held audio or video materials or serial subscriptions, during fiscal year 2004. The average number of such materials held by state library agencies varied by format: 3,900 audio materials, 3,000 video materials, and 1,100 serial subscriptions (table B).
- During the 2004 fiscal year, state library agencies provided a variety of services to the general public and to state government employees. State library agencies averaged 34,000 library visits and 60,000 circulation transactions (table C). The median number of circulation transactions was 9,100. State library agency staff responded to an average of 23,000 reference transactions in fiscal year 2004. The median number of reference transactions was 13,000.

**Table B. Average and median number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2004**

Characteristic	Books and serial volumes	Audio materials	Video materials	Serial subscriptions	Uncataloged
					government documents
Average	465,683	3,870	2,983	1,124	528,177
Median	225,981	122	955	420	90,323

NOTE: The large disparities between the average and median values of specific library materials (for example, audio materials) are due to the wide variation among state library agencies in collection size.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table C. Average and median number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public or state government employees, by type of transaction: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2004**

Characteristic	Library visits	Circulation transactions	Reference transactions	Interlibrary loan/document delivery	
				Provided to	Received from
Average	34,158	59,674	22,997	9,656	3,709
Median	15,990	9,119	13,427	3,163	1,146

NOTE: The large disparities between the average and median values of specific library transactions (for example, circulation transactions) are due to the wide variation among state library agencies in collection size, extent of direct services to the general public and state government employees, and use of these services.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

### Services to Public Libraries

Public libraries serve all residents of a given community, district, or region, and typically receive financial support, in whole or part, from public funds. The following were highlights of state library services to public libraries in fiscal year 2004:

- All state library agencies provided the following types of services to public libraries: administration of LSTA grants; collection of library statistics; consulting services; continuing education programs; library planning/evaluation/research; and review of technology plans for the E-rate discount program<sup>4</sup> (table 1). Nearly all state library agencies (47 agencies) provided interlibrary loan referral services, library legislation preparation or review, and summer reading program support.
- Services to public libraries provided by 42 to 44 state library agencies were reference referral services, state standards or guidelines, and statewide public relations or library promotion campaigns (table 1). Three-fourths of state library agencies (39 agencies) provided literacy program support to public libraries, and 38 administered state aid to public libraries.
- Thirteen state library agencies reported accreditation of public libraries, and 24 state library agencies reported certification of public librarians (table 1).

### Services to Academic Libraries

Academic libraries are integral parts of colleges, universities, or other academic institutions for postsecondary education, organized and administered to meet the needs of students, faculty, and affiliated staff. The following were highlights of state library services to academic libraries in fiscal year 2004:

- Over two-thirds of state library agencies (35 to 41 agencies) provided the following services to academic libraries: administration of LSTA grants, continuing education, interlibrary loan referral services, or reference referral services (table 1). Thirty-two state library agencies provided consulting services, 26 provided union list development, 23 provided statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns to academic libraries, and 22 state library agencies provided library planning/evaluation/research.
- Services such as administration of state aid, certification of academic librarians, literacy program support, and state standards/guidelines were provided by 4–6 state library agencies to academic libraries (table 1). No state library agency accredited academic libraries.

### Services to School Library Media Centers

School library media centers (LMCs) are integral parts of the educational program of elementary and secondary schools, with materials and services that meet the curricular, information, and recreational needs of students, teachers, and administrators. The following were highlights of state library services to school library media centers in fiscal year 2004:

- Almost two-thirds or more of state library agencies (32 to 40) provided administration of LSTA grants, continuing education, interlibrary loan referral services, or reference referral services to LMCs (table 1).
- Twenty-nine state library agencies provided consulting services to school libraries, 25 provided statewide public relations/library promotions campaigns to LMCs, 23 provided library planning/evaluation/research, 21 supported union list development, and 20 state library agencies provided library legislative preparation/review (table 1).

---

<sup>4</sup> See pages 46-47 of appendix B for the definitions of services described in table 1.

- No state library agency reported accreditation of school library media centers (table 1). Three state library agencies administered state aid to school LMCs; four reported certification of library media specialists; six reviewed technology plans for the E-rate discount program; and eight state library agencies reported retrospective conversion of bibliographic records.

### Services to Special Libraries

Special libraries are located in business firms, professional associations, government agencies, or other organized groups. A special library may be maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or other libraries. Special libraries also include libraries in state institutions. The scope of special library collections and services is limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution. The following were highlights of state library services to special libraries in fiscal year 2004:

- Two-thirds or more of state library agencies (34 to 42 agencies) served special libraries through administration of LSTA grants, consulting services, continuing education, interlibrary loan referral services, and reference referral services (table 1).
- Twenty-five state library agencies provided library planning/evaluation/research and union list development for special libraries (table 1). Twenty state library agencies offered Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) Group Access Capability and statewide public relations/library program campaigns.
- Eight state library agencies provided literacy program support and seven maintained state standards/guidelines for special libraries (table 1). Six state library agencies administered state aid to special libraries. Five state library agencies supported special library summer reading programs and reviewed technology plans for the E-rate discount program. Four state library agencies reported certification of librarians of special libraries. No state library agency accredited special libraries.

### Services to Systems

Systems are groups of autonomous libraries joined together by formal or informal agreements to perform various services cooperatively, such as resource sharing or communications. Systems include multi-type library systems and public library systems, but not multiple outlets under the same administration. The following were highlights of state library services to library systems in fiscal year 2004:

- Two-thirds of state library agencies (34 agencies) administered LSTA grants to library systems (table 1).
- Furthermore, at least half of state library agencies (26 to 31 agencies) provided the following services to library systems: administration of state aid, collection of library statistics, consulting services, continuing education, interlibrary loan referral, library legislation preparation or review, library planning/evaluation/research, and review of technology plans for the E-rate discount program (table 1).
- Six state library agencies reported library system accreditation, and eight state library agencies reported certification of librarians of library systems (table 1).

**Table 1. Number and percent of state library agencies providing services directly or by contract to libraries and systems, by type of library and service: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2004**

Type of service <sup>1</sup>	Public	Academic	School library	Special <sup>3</sup>	Systems <sup>4</sup>
			media center <sup>2</sup>		
Number					
Accreditation of libraries	13	0	0	0	6
Administration of LSTA grants	51	39	37	38	34
Administration of state aid	38	4	3	6	26
Certification of librarians	24	5	4	4	8
Collection of library statistics	51	16	12	13	26
Consulting services	51	32	29	34	31
Continuing education programs	51	35	35	36	31
Cooperative purchasing of library materials	21	15	12	13	11
Interlibrary loan referral services	47	41	40	42	29
Library legislation preparation/review	47	19	20	16	30
Library planning/evaluation/research	51	22	23	25	31
Literacy program support	39	6	11	8	18
OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)	35	20	18	20	15
Preservation/conservation services	16	14	11	14	9
Reference referral services	42	36	32	35	24
Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	21	11	8	11	10
State standards/guidelines	44	5	10	7	21
Statewide public relations/library program campaigns	43	23	25	20	24
Summer reading program support	47	†	19	5	21
Union list development	33	26	21	25	19
Universal Service (e-rate discount) Program review	51	†	6	5	26
Percent					
Accreditation of libraries	25.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.8
Administration of LSTA grants	100.0	76.5	72.5	74.5	66.7
Administration of state aid	74.5	7.8	5.9	11.8	51.0
Certification of librarians	47.1	9.8	7.8	7.8	15.7
Collection of library statistics	100.0	31.4	23.5	25.5	51.0
Consulting services	100.0	62.7	56.9	66.7	60.8
Continuing education programs	100.0	68.6	68.6	70.6	60.8
Cooperative purchasing of library materials	41.2	29.4	23.5	25.5	21.6
Interlibrary loan referral services	92.2	80.4	78.4	82.4	56.9
Library legislation preparation/review	92.2	37.3	39.2	31.4	58.8
Library planning/evaluation/research	100.0	43.1	45.1	49.0	60.8
Literacy program support	76.5	11.8	21.6	15.7	35.3
OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)	68.6	39.2	35.3	39.2	29.4
Preservation/conservation services	31.4	27.5	21.6	27.5	17.6
Reference referral services	82.4	70.6	62.7	68.6	47.1
Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	41.2	21.6	15.7	21.6	19.6
State standards/guidelines	86.3	9.8	19.6	13.7	41.2
Statewide public relations/library program campaigns	84.3	45.1	49.0	39.2	47.1
Summer reading program support	92.2	†	37.3	9.8	41.2
Union list development	64.7	51.0	41.2	49.0	37.3
Universal Service (e-rate discount) Program review	100.0	†	11.8	9.8	51.0

† Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>See pages 46-47 of appendix B for the definitions of these services.

<sup>2</sup>A library that is an integral part of the educational program of an elementary or secondary school with materials and services that meet the curricular, information, and recreational needs of students, teachers, and administrators.

<sup>3</sup>A library in a business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution. Includes libraries in state institutions.

<sup>4</sup>A system is a group of autonomous libraries joined together by formal or informal agreements to perform various services cooperatively such as resource sharing, communications, etc. Includes multitype library systems and public library systems. Excludes multiple outlets under the same administration.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

## Service Outlets and Staff

State library agency service outlets have regular hours of service in which state library agency staff are present to serve users.<sup>5</sup> The state library agency, as part of its regular operation, pays the staff and all service costs. The main or central outlet is a single unit library where the principal collections are located and handled. Other outlets have separate quarters, a permanent basic collection of books and/or other materials, permanent paid staff, and a regular schedule of hours open to users. Bookmobiles are trucks or vans specially equipped to carry books and other library materials and they serve as traveling branch libraries.

- State library agencies reported a total of 121 service outlets—47 main or central outlets, 70 other outlets (excluding bookmobiles), and 4 bookmobiles in fiscal year 2004 (table 2). The user groups receiving library services through these outlets included the general public (84 outlets); state government employees (76 outlets); blind and physically handicapped individuals (56 outlets); residents of state correctional institutions (30 outlets); and residents of other state institutions (24 outlets).<sup>6</sup>
- During the fall of 2004, the total number of budgeted full-time-equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies was 3,500 (table 3). Librarians with American Library Association-accredited Master of Library Science degrees (ALA-MLS) represented 1,100 positions; other professionals accounted for 688 FTE positions; and other paid staff represented 1,700 FTE positions.
- Most of the budgeted FTE positions in state library agencies (55 percent) provided library services; 19 percent were in library development; and 13 percent of budgeted FTE positions were in administration or other services<sup>7</sup> in the fall of 2004 (table 3).

---

<sup>5</sup> The StLA survey collects service outlet, staff, and other data on state library agencies only; similar data on public libraries are collected through NCES's Public Libraries Survey.

<sup>6</sup> The number of outlets by user group may not sum to total outlets because some outlets serve multiple user groups.

<sup>7</sup> This includes staff not reported under administration, library development, or library services, such as staff in allied operations. An allied operation is an office, bureau, division, center, or other organizational unit or service within an StLA with staff, mission, and resources to provide service not ordinarily considered a state library agency function. See appendix A, question 2 for the full definition.

**Table 2. Number and percent of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet and user group served: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2004**

User group served	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets	Bookmobiles
			(excluding bookmobiles)	
Number <sup>1</sup>				
<b>Total outlets</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>4</b>
General public	84	46	34	4
State government employees	76	46	26	4
Blind and physically handicapped individuals	56	33	19	4
Residents of state correctional institutions	30	14	16	0
Residents of other state institutions	24	13	11	0
Percent <sup>2</sup>				
General public	69.4	97.9	48.6	100.0
State government employees	62.8	97.9	37.1	100.0
Blind and physically handicapped individuals	46.3	70.2	27.1	100.0
Residents of state correctional institutions	24.8	29.8	22.9	0.0
Residents of other state institutions	19.8	27.7	15.7	0.0

<sup>1</sup>The number of outlets by user group may not sum to total outlets because some outlets serve multiple user groups.

<sup>2</sup>This is the percent of outlets providing services to user groups. For example, the general public are served by 69.4 percent of the total outlets, 97.9 percent of main or central outlets, 48.6 percent of other outlets (excluding bookmobiles), and 100.0 percent of bookmobile outlets.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 3. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and service: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fall 2004**

Type of service	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
Number (full-time equivalents)				
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,498.2</b>	<b>1,118.4</b>	<b>688.4</b>	<b>1,691.3</b>
Administration	457.3	107.2	150.4	199.8
Library development	658.8	351.8	90.7	216.3
Library services	1,929.5	631.9	260.9	1,036.7
Other services	452.5	27.5	186.5	238.5
Percentage distribution				
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Administration	13.1	9.6	21.9	11.8
Library development	18.8	31.5	13.2	12.8
Library services	55.2	56.5	37.9	61.3
Other services	12.9	2.5	27.1	14.1

<sup>1</sup>An ALA-MLS is a master's degree from a graduate library education program accredited by the American Library Association (ALA).

NOTE: The Fiscal Year 2004 StLA Survey requested data on governance and staff as of October 1, 2004. The number of staff include those on the payroll and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

## Revenue

Sources of state library agency revenue are the federal government, state governments, and other sources, such as local, regional, or multi-jurisdictional sources. State library agencies may also receive income from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends of Libraries groups, and individuals. State library agencies may also generate revenue through fees for service or fines. Revenue may be designated for aid to libraries, StLA operation, or other purposes.<sup>8</sup>

- In fiscal year 2004, state library agencies reported a total revenue of \$1.1 billion in FY 2004 (table 4). The states provided \$853 million, \$160 million came from federal sources, and \$37 million came from other sources.<sup>9</sup>
- Among states with populations of 2.6 million to 5 million, 20 percent of state library agencies' revenue came from LSTA in fiscal year 2004 (table 4). State library agencies in states with fewer than 800,000 residents received 7 percent of their revenue from LSTA. The state library agencies in the remaining population categories received between 11 and 15 percent of their federal funds from LSTA.
- States designated \$547 million of state library agency revenue for state aid to libraries in fiscal year 2004 (table 4). Revenue from state sources for state aid to libraries varied by population categories from \$2.11 per capita for states with 5 million to 10 million residents to \$.35 per capita among states with fewer than 800,000 residents.

---

<sup>8</sup>StLA operation consists of the current and recurrent costs necessary for the provision of services by the state library agencies.

<sup>9</sup>Federal income includes State Program income under the LSTA (P.L. 104–208), income from Title II of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) (P.L. 101–254), and other federal income. Note: LSCA was superseded by LSTA, but LSCA Title II funds are still active.

**Table 4. Revenues of state library agencies, by source and type of revenue, and by size of state population: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2004**

State population	Federal				State				
	Total	Total	LSTA <sup>1</sup>	Other <sup>2</sup>	Total	StLA operation <sup>3</sup>	State aid to libraries	Other	Other
<b>In thousands of dollars</b>									
<b>Total, all states</b>	<b>\$1,051,291</b>	<b>\$160,477</b>	<b>\$149,376</b>	<b>\$11,100</b>	<b>\$853,319</b>	<b>\$253,882</b>	<b>\$547,349</b>	<b>\$52,088</b>	<b>\$37,495</b>
10 million or more	451,595	70,125	67,399	2,726	369,883	59,911	296,875	13,097	11,587
5 million to 9,999,999	320,206	48,544	41,872	6,672	264,494	56,581	181,509	26,404	7,168
2,600,000 to 4,999,999	123,893	25,544	24,780	764	93,166	46,929	43,131	3,106	5,183
800,000 to 2,599,999	104,554	12,529	11,680	848	85,570	52,003	24,520	9,046	6,455
Less than 800,000	51,043	3,735	3,646	89	40,207	38,457	1,314	436	7,102
<b>Percentage distribution</b>									
<b>Total, all states</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>81.2</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>3.6</b>
10 million or more	100.0	15.5	14.9	0.6	81.9	13.3	65.7	2.9	2.6
5 million to 9,999,999	100.0	15.2	13.1	2.1	82.6	17.7	56.7	8.2	2.2
2,600,000 to 4,999,999	100.0	20.6	20.0	0.6	75.2	37.9	34.8	2.5	4.2
800,000 to 2,599,999	100.0	12.0	11.2	0.8	81.8	49.7	23.5	8.7	6.2
Less than 800,000	100.0	7.3	7.1	0.2	78.8	75.3	2.6	0.9	13.9
<b>Per capita</b>									
<b>Total, all states</b>	<b>\$3.58</b>	<b>\$0.55</b>	<b>\$0.51</b>	<b>\$0.04</b>	<b>\$2.91</b>	<b>\$0.86</b>	<b>\$1.86</b>	<b>\$0.18</b>	<b>\$0.13</b>
10 million or more	3.19	0.49	0.48	0.02	2.61	0.42	2.10	0.09	0.08
5 million to 9,999,999	3.73	0.56	0.49	0.08	3.08	0.66	2.11	0.31	0.08
2,600,000 to 4,999,999	2.82	0.58	0.56	0.02	2.12	1.07	0.98	0.07	0.12
800,000 to 2,599,999	5.71	0.68	0.64	0.05	4.68	2.84	1.34	0.49	0.35
Less than 800,000	13.64	1.00	0.97	0.02	10.74	10.28	0.35	0.12	1.90

<sup>1</sup>Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program revenue.

<sup>2</sup>See *Data File: State Library Agencies Survey: Fiscal Year 2004* (NCES 2005-364) for more information on the types of federal programs for which StLAs received other federal revenue.

<sup>3</sup>State revenue used to administer the state library agency or to deliver statewide services to libraries or citizens where the service is administered directly by the StLA.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

## Expenditures

Operating expenditures are the current and recurrent costs necessary for the provision of services by the state library agencies. Operating expenditures include LSTA expenditures for statewide services conducted directly by the state library agencies and administration of the LSTA funds. Not included are the LSTA expenditures for grants and other funds distributed to libraries.

- In fiscal year 2004, state library agencies reported total expenditures of \$1.0 billion in FY 2004 (table 5). Of those expenditures, \$301 million were operating expenditures, representing 29 percent of total expenditures, and \$707 million were financial assistance to libraries, or 68 percent of total expenditures.
- Among states with \$50 million or more in revenue, 83 percent (\$3.40 per capita) of state library agency expenditures were for financial assistance to libraries, and 14 percent of expenditures (\$.59 per capita) were for operating expenditures (table 5). In fiscal year 2004, states with less than \$4 million in revenue used 89 percent (\$3.00 per capita), of their expenditures for operating costs and 10 percent (\$.34 per capita) of expenditures was for financial assistance to libraries.
- State library agencies reported that \$167 million of their operating expenditures was for employee salaries and wages and benefits in fiscal year 2004 (table 6). State library agencies with the largest total revenue (\$50 million or more) had total employee costs of \$36.4 million. The state library agencies with the smallest total revenue (less than \$4 million) had total operating expenditures for salaries and benefits of \$9.7 million. State library agencies' total staffing costs ranged, by revenue category, from 53 percent to 60 percent of the total operating expenditures for fiscal year 2004.
- Of the financial assistance to libraries provided by state library agencies in 2004, 51 percent (\$358 million) were targeted to individual public libraries, and 22 percent (\$152 million) went to public library systems (table 7).

**Table 5. Total expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and amount of revenue: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2004**

<b>Revenues</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Operating expenditures</b>	<b>Financial assistance to libraries</b>	<b>Capital outlay</b>	<b>Other</b>
<b>In thousands of dollars</b>					
<b>All revenues</b>	<b>\$1,042,438</b>	<b>\$301,025</b>	<b>\$706,674</b>	<b>\$1,858</b>	<b>\$32,880</b>
\$50 million or more	423,534	60,418	351,358	118	11,639
\$20 million to \$49,999,999	323,610	76,590	237,569	288	9,163
\$10 million to \$19,999,999	175,295	79,416	86,138	366	9,375
\$4 million to \$9,999,999	100,857	67,648	29,674	847	2,688
Less than \$4 million	19,142	16,953	1,935	240	14
<b>Percentage distribution</b>					
<b>All revenues</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>
\$50 million or more	100.0	14.3	83.0	#	2.7
\$20 million to \$49,999,999	100.0	23.7	73.4	0.1	2.8
\$10 million to \$19,999,999	100.0	45.3	49.1	0.2	5.3
\$4 million to \$9,999,999	100.0	67.1	29.4	0.8	2.7
Less than \$4 million	100.0	88.6	10.1	1.3	0.1
<b>Per capita</b>					
<b>All revenues</b>	<b>\$3.55</b>	<b>\$1.03</b>	<b>\$2.41</b>	<b>\$0.01</b>	<b>\$0.11</b>
\$50 million or more	4.10	0.59	3.40	#	0.11
\$20 million to \$49,999,999	3.54	0.84	2.60	#	0.10
\$10 million to \$19,999,999	3.58	1.62	1.76	0.01	0.19
\$4 million to \$9,999,999	2.27	1.52	0.67	0.02	0.06
Less than \$4 million	3.39	3.00	0.34	0.04	#

# Rounds to zero.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 6. Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for operating expenditures, by type of expenditure and amount of revenue: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2004**

Revenues	Staff					
	Total	Total	Salaries and wages	Employee benefits	Collection	Other
<b>In thousands of dollars</b>						
<b>All revenues</b>	<b>\$301,025</b>	<b>\$167,466</b>	<b>\$131,462</b>	<b>\$36,004</b>	<b>\$22,988</b>	<b>\$110,571</b>
\$50 million or more	60,418	36,424	29,439	6,986	8,008	15,986
\$20 million to \$49,999,999	76,590	40,662	32,330	8,331	3,790	32,138
\$10 million to \$19,999,999	79,416	42,954	34,334	8,620	5,462	31,000
\$4 million to \$9,999,999	67,648	37,738	28,184	9,555	4,427	25,482
Less than \$4 million	16,953	9,688	7,175	2,513	1,301	5,965
<b>Percentage distribution</b>						
<b>All revenues</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>36.7</b>
\$50 million or more	100.0	60.3	48.7	11.6	13.3	26.5
\$20 million to \$49,999,999	100.0	53.1	42.2	10.9	4.9	42.0
\$10 million to \$19,999,999	100.0	54.1	43.2	10.9	6.9	39.0
\$4 million to \$9,999,999	100.0	55.8	41.7	14.1	6.5	37.7
Less than \$4 million	100.0	57.1	42.3	14.8	7.7	35.2
<b>Per capita</b>						
<b>All revenues</b>	<b>\$1.03</b>	<b>\$0.57</b>	<b>\$0.45</b>	<b>\$0.12</b>	<b>\$0.08</b>	<b>\$0.38</b>
\$50 million or more	0.59	0.35	0.29	0.07	0.08	0.15
\$20 million to \$49,999,999	0.84	0.45	0.35	0.09	0.04	0.35
\$10 million to \$19,999,999	1.62	0.88	0.70	0.18	0.11	0.63
\$4 million to \$9,999,999	1.52	0.85	0.63	0.21	0.10	0.57
Less than \$4 million	3.00	1.72	1.27	0.45	0.23	1.06

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 7. Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and amount of revenue: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2004**

<b>Revenues</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Individual public libraries</b>	<b>Public library systems</b>	<b>Other individual libraries</b>	<b>Multitype library systems</b>	<b>Single agency or library</b>	<b>Library construction</b>	<b>Other assistance</b>
<b>In thousands of dollars</b>								
<b>All revenues</b>	<b>\$706,674</b>	<b>\$357,620</b>	<b>\$151,907</b>	<b>\$12,168</b>	<b>\$52,469</b>	<b>\$63,125</b>	<b>\$38,876</b>	<b>\$30,510</b>
\$50 million or more	351,358	150,642	99,745	9,078	28,659	29,832	8,651	24,751
\$20 million to \$49,999,999	237,569	149,295	28,333	808	15,948	20,446	19,350	3,387
\$10 million to \$19,999,999	86,138	42,193	22,031	344	1,006	8,862	10,875	826
\$4 million to \$9,999,999	29,674	14,697	1,595	1,711	6,795	3,637	0	1,239
Less than \$4 million	1,935	793	202	227	60	348	0	306
<b>Percentage distribution</b>								
<b>All revenues</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>4.3</b>
\$50 million or more	100.0	42.9	28.4	2.6	8.2	8.5	2.5	7.0
\$20 million to \$49,999,999	100.0	62.8	11.9	0.3	6.7	8.6	8.1	1.4
\$10 million to \$19,999,999	100.0	49.0	25.6	0.4	1.2	10.3	12.6	1.0
\$4 million to \$9,999,999	100.0	49.5	5.4	5.8	22.9	12.3	0.0	4.2
Less than \$4 million	100.0	41.0	10.4	11.7	3.1	18.0	0.0	15.8
<b>Per capita</b>								
<b>All revenues</b>	<b>\$2.41</b>	<b>\$1.22</b>	<b>\$0.52</b>	<b>\$0.04</b>	<b>\$0.18</b>	<b>\$0.21</b>	<b>\$0.13</b>	<b>\$0.10</b>
\$50 million or more	3.40	1.46	0.97	0.09	0.28	0.29	0.08	0.24
\$20 million to \$49,999,999	2.60	1.63	0.31	0.01	0.17	0.22	0.21	0.04
\$10 million to \$19,999,999	1.76	0.86	0.45	0.01	0.02	0.18	0.22	0.02
\$4 million to \$9,999,999	0.67	0.33	0.04	0.04	0.15	0.08	0.00	0.03
Less than \$4 million	0.34	0.14	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.06	0.00	0.05

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

(page intentionally blank)

## **Additional Information**

The E.D. Tab: *State Library Agencies, Fiscal Year 2004* and The Data File: *State Library Agencies Data, Fiscal Year 2004* (the survey data file and database documentation) are only available on the Internet.

The website for the National Center for Education Statistics Library Statistics Program is <http://nces.ed.gov/surveys/libraries>. To access state library agency reports or data files, click on Publications.

(page intentionally blank)

## References

### Reports

Aneckstein, L. R. (1999). *Evaluation of the NCES State Library Agencies Survey* (NCES 1999-312). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

### Data Files

U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Data File: State Library Agencies Survey: Fiscal Year 2004* (NCES 2005-364). Retrieved July 12, 2005, from <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2005364>.

### Federal Statutes

Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002, P.L. 107-279, 116 Stat. 1940 (2002).

Library Services and Construction Act of 1956, 20 USC §§ 351-375 (1995).

Library Services and Technology Act of 2003, 20 U.S.C. §§ 9121-9163 (2005).

(page intentionally blank)

## Appendix A: Technical Notes

This report contains data on state library agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia for state fiscal year (FY) 2004. The data were collected through the State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, conducted by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). The reporting unit for the survey is the state library agency. This report is based on final data from the FY 2004 survey (the 11th in the series).

### History of Survey

The State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey is the product of a cooperative effort between the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA), the U.S. National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS), the U.S. Census Bureau, and NCES. The effort was based on the recommendations of COSLA in April 1992 and continuing discussions throughout 1992 which culminated in the appointment of the State Library Agencies Survey Steering Committee in November 1992. The survey was developed under NCES contract by the Director of the Library Research Service, Colorado Department of Education, in consultation with the StLA Survey Steering Committee. The StLA Survey replaced the annual COSLA Financial Survey of State Library Agencies.

The StLA Survey Steering Committee includes the following representatives:

- ◆ Four Chief Officers of state library agencies (including the chair of the COSLA Research and Statistics Committee);
- ◆ The American Library Association (ALA) (the director of the ALA Office for Research and Statistics);
- ◆ The Association of Specialized and Cooperative Library Agencies (ASCLA) (the president or designee);
- ◆ NCES (the associate commissioner, director of the unit responsible for the StLA Survey, the survey director, and other assigned staff);
- ◆ NCLIS (the executive director or designee);
- ◆ The U.S. Census Bureau (one or two Governments Bureau program or technical staff);
- ◆ The Institute of Library and Museum Services (IMLS) (the director or designee);
- ◆ The Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data (two FSCS state data coordinators appointed by NCES in consultation with NCLIS and drawn from the FSCS leadership, who have responsibility in their states for providing StLA survey data); and
- ◆ Other expert persons as appropriate and determined by NCES.

The StLA Survey has been conducted annually starting with the FY 1994 data collection. The survey has had 100 percent participation by the state library agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia (51 total) since its inception. The fiscal years 1994–98 surveys were conducted using DOS-based survey software. The FY 99 survey was redesigned to collect data over the Internet via a web-based reporting system.

A technical report (*Evaluation of the NCES State Library Agencies Survey*) was published in September 1999 and is available on the NCES web site at:  
<http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=1999312>.

The report, prepared for NCES by the Governments Division of the U.S. Census Bureau, evaluates selected fiscal data collected on the survey. The evaluation had two objectives: (1) to check for duplication of fiscal data collected on this survey with compliance data collected on the Annual Financial and Performance Report forms of the Office of Library Programs, a former agency of the U.S. Department of Education, and (2) to analyze selected definitions of fiscal items on the survey.

### **Survey Instrument**

The StLA data are collected over the Internet via a web-based reporting system. The web survey application includes a user guide and tutorial explaining its operation, the survey instrument (data entry form and instructions), and an edit check tool. The web survey was designed to minimize response burden, to improve the timeliness and quality of the data, and to require minimal or no edit follow-up for data problems.

The FY 2004 survey collected data on 339 items,<sup>10</sup> including state library agency identification, governance, public service hours, service outlets, collections, library service transactions, library development transactions, services to other libraries in the state, allied operations, staff, revenue, expenditures, and electronic services and information. The data items and definitions are provided in the survey instrument in appendix B. Note: Data were not collected for survey items 239-245 in Part N and items 246-249 in Part O due to significant reporting problems or data burden. The future collection of these data is under review.

### **Reporting Period**

The FY 2004 StLA Survey requested data for state fiscal year 2004, except for items in Part B (Governance) and Part I (Staff) that requested data as of October 1, 2004. The fiscal year of most states was July 1, 2003 to June 30, 2004. Exceptions were New York (April 1, 2003 to March 31, 2004); Texas (September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004); and Alabama, the District of Columbia, and Michigan (October 1, 2003 to September 30, 2004).

### **Survey Universe**

The survey universe comprises the state library agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia (51 total).

### **Survey Response Rate**

**Unit Response.** The FY 2004 StLA Survey achieved a 100 percent unit response rate. Respondents to the survey are defined as state library agencies that reported at least three of the five following items: total staff, total revenue, total expenditures, book and serial volumes, and total circulation.

**Item Response.** Item response rates were calculated by dividing the total number of state library agencies reporting a specific item by the total number of state library agencies in the survey universe (51). Two items had response rates below 100 percent:

---

<sup>10</sup>All sub-totals and totals on the survey were automatically generated from the detail.

**Table A-1. Items with response rates below 100 percent:  
Fiscal year 2004**

<b>Item number</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>Response rate</b>
112	Interlibrary loans received from other libraries and document delivery services	98.0
114	Library visits	86.3

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

### **Data Collection and Processing**

The StLA Survey was released on the web to state library agencies for data entry on October 15, 2004. The survey had a due date of February 15, 2004. The U.S. Census Bureau was the data processing agent for the survey through an interagency agreement with NCES. Census administered the web application, providing technical support to respondents, performing edit and nonresponse follow-up, and producing the data files and tabulations.

To reduce response burden, the survey was transmitted with pre-entered prior-year data for items where the data are not expected to change annually—most of Parts A through E and N, or about 50 percent of the survey items. The respondent was requested to review the pre-entered data and update any information that had changed from the previous year. All other data cells were left blank for the respondent to fill in, not update. The web application required a response of -1 (to denote missing data) to a numeric item if the respondent could not provide the data. A response was also required to all alpha-numeric items, except items that could legitimately be left blank due to skip patterns. Most alpha-numeric items had coded responses such as Yes/No. The respondent entered data for other alpha-numeric items, for example, the state library agency name and address. The respondent could not "lock" the data file to signify completion of the survey unless these conditions were met. A zero (0) is a reported response and indicates the state library agency had none of the item. Missing data were imputed. See the section below on imputation for a discussion of the imputation methodology.

An edit check tool alerted the respondent to questionable data via interactive "edit check warnings" during the data entry process and through edit check reports which could be viewed on-screen or printed. The edit check program enabled the respondent to submit an edited data file to NCES which usually required little or no follow-up for data problems. The edit check tool includes three types of edits:

1. Relational edit checks. This is a data consistency check between related data elements. For example, an edit message is generated if the state library agency is designated as a federal depository library but does not indicate the type of federal depository library.
2. Out-of-range edit checks. This is a comparison of data reported for an item to the "acceptable range" of numeric values. For example, an edit message is generated if annual circulation transactions per annual library visits is less than 0.5 circulation transactions per visit.
3. Blank/zero/invalid edit checks. This is a check of reported data against acceptable values. For example, an edit message is generated if book/serial volumes is 0 this year but was not 0 last year.

The preliminary data file and draft tables were reviewed by the State Library Agencies Survey Steering Committee, NCES, and Census for data quality issues. Based on this review, states with questionable data were contacted to request verification or correction of the data.

## **Imputation**

The growth rule was the only method of imputation used for the FY 2004 data. If the state does not report a value for FY 2004 and the value for FY 2003 is greater than zero, the growth rate from FY 2003 to FY 2004 is calculated for all states that have reported data in both years. The median of these growth rates is also calculated. The imputed value for FY 2004 is the median growth rate times the FY 2003 data. Although imputed prior year data are excluded from the growth rate calculations, the growth rule can be applied to prior year data that have been imputed. The method looks at the values for one prior year of data. States that cannot report a particular item tend to have ongoing problems reporting that item, so it is not useful to look back at FY 2002 data or earlier.

## **Using the Data to Make Comparisons**

Missing data were imputed (see table A-1 under *Survey Response Rate* earlier in this appendix). Imputations were first included on the FY 99 survey file; users should therefore take into consideration that the data are not strictly comparable to data prior to FY 99, which rely only on reported data.

State comparisons should be made with caution because states vary in their fiscal year reporting periods, as indicated above, and may vary in their interpretation of the survey definitions. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the survey. Caution should be used in comparing District of Columbia data with state data.

## **Tables in This Report**

This report consists of summary data from the FY 2004 survey. The per capita data in tables 4 to 7 are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2004, provided by the U.S. Census Bureau. The state population estimates are included on the data file.

In addition to the tables in this report, extensive state-level tabulations based on the FY 2004 survey are provided in the link entitled "Supplemental State Tables to State Library Agencies: Fiscal Year 2004 (NCES 2006-303)" on this report's web page <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2006303>.

## Appendix B—Survey Instrument (Data Entry Screens and Instructions)

### FY 2004 StLA Survey

#### Part A. State Library Agency Identification

001 StLA Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Physical location address:**

002 Street \_\_\_\_\_

003 City \_\_\_\_\_

004 State \_\_\_\_\_ 005 ZIP \_\_\_\_\_ 006 ZIP+4 \_\_\_\_\_

**Mailing Address:**

007 Street \_\_\_\_\_

008 City \_\_\_\_\_

009 State \_\_\_\_\_ 010a ZIP \_\_\_\_\_ 010b ZIP+4 \_\_\_\_\_

011 Web address : http:// \_\_\_\_\_

**Chief Officer of State Library Agency:**

012 Name \_\_\_\_\_ 013 Title \_\_\_\_\_

014 Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ 015 Fax \_\_\_\_\_

016 Internet \_\_\_\_\_

Survey Respondent:

017 Name \_\_\_\_\_ 018 Title \_\_\_\_\_

019 Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ 020 Fax \_\_\_\_\_

021 Internet \_\_\_\_\_

**Reporting Period. Report data for State fiscal year 2003-2004 (except parts B & I)**

022 FY starting date (mm/dd/yyyy) \_\_\_\_\_

023 FY ending date (mm/dd/yyyy) \_\_\_\_\_

**Part B. Governance**

1. What is the StLA's location in State government as of October 1, 2004? Specify either the legislative or executive branch, and, if the StLA is located within the executive branch, specify the appropriate information for your agency under independent agency or part of larger agency.

**Branch of government:**

- 025  Legislative branch – Skip to question 2.
- Executive branch – Skip information for your StLA, as appropriate:

**Independent agency** – Specify to whom the agency reports:

- 026  Governor – Skip to question 2.
- Board/commission – Specify selection method:
  - 027  Appointed by Governor
  - 028  Appointed by other official

**Part of larger agency** – Specify:

- 029  Department of education
- Department of cultural resources
- Department of state
- Other agency
- Specify:  
030 \_\_\_\_\_

**Part C. Allied Operations, State Resource or Reference/Information Service Center, and State Center for the Book**

- 2. Are any of the following allied operations combined with StLA? Select applicable items. Specify Yes or No for each item. Do not report Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped or State Center for the Book, or a contract with another library or other entity to provide a service on behalf of the StLA.**

040  Yes  No State archives

041  Yes  No Primary State legislative research organization

042  Yes  No State history museum/art gallery

043  Yes  No State records management service

044  Yes  No Other allied operation.

Specify 045 \_\_\_\_\_

- 3. Does the StLA contract with a local public library or academic library to serve as a state resource center or reference/information service center? Specify Yes or No.**

046  Yes  No

- 4. Does the StLA host or provide any funding to a State Center for the Book? Specify Yes or No.**

047  Yes  No

**Part D. Services to Libraries and Systems**

5. Which of the following services are provided directly or by contract by the StLA to libraries or systems? Specify Directly, Contract, or Not Provided for each service, for each type of library and systems. Note: Under "Systems" include only autonomous libraries joined together by formal or informal agreements to perform various services cooperatively such as resource sharing, communications, etc. Includes multitype library systems. Includes public library systems that are not under the same administration. Excludes multiple outlets under the same administration.

Services to libraries and systems		Type of library				
		Public (a)	Academic (b)	School (c)	Special (d)	Systems (e)
048	Accreditation of libraries					
049	Administration of LSTA grants					
050	Administration of State aid					
051	Certification of librarians					
052	Collection of library statistics					
053	Consulting services					
054	Continuing education programs					
055	Cooperative purchasing of library materials					
056	Interlibrary loan referral services					
057	Library legislation preparation/review					
058	Library planning/evaluation/research					
059	Literacy program support					
060	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)					
061	Preservation/conservation services					
062	Reference referral services					
063	Retro conversion of bibliog records					
064	State standards/guidelines					
065	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns					
066	Summer reading program support					
067	Union list development					
068	Universal Service Program (review and approval of technology plans)					

**Part E. Public Service Hours, Outlets, and User Groups**

**6a. Enter the total hours open in a typical week for ALL StLA outlets, regardless of whom they serve. Do not report an allied operations outlet as an StLA outlet.**

		Number
077a	Total hours/week (all StLA outlets, regardless of whom they serve)	

**6b. Enter the total hours that the main or central StLA outlet is open in a typical week to serve the general public or state government employees, by the following categories. Only one outlet may be designated as the main or central outlet.**

		Number
077b	Total hours/week (main or central outlet)	
078	Monday–Friday after 5:00 p.m. (main or central outlet)	
079	Saturday and Sunday (main or central outlet)	

**7. Enter the total number of StLA outlets by type, regardless of whom they serve. Only one outlet may be designated as the main or central outlet. Do not report an allied operations outlet as an StLA outlet.**

082 Main or central outlet \_\_\_\_\_  
 083 Other outlets, excluding bookmobiles \_\_\_\_\_  
 084 Bookmobiles \_\_\_\_\_  
 085 TOTAL OUTLETS \_\_\_\_\_

**8. Enter the number of StLA outlets that serve the following user groups, in whole or in part, by type of outlet.**

User Groups		Type of outlet			
		Main or central outlet (a)	Other outlets, excluding bookmobiles (b)	Bookmobiles (c)	TOTAL OUTLETS (d)
086	Blind/physically handicapped individuals				
087	Residents of state correctional institutions				
088	Residents of other state institutions				
089	State government employees (executive, legislative, or judicial)				
090	General public				

**Part F. Collections**

**9. Enter the total number of volumes or physical units in the following selected formats in all StLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets) that serve the general public and/or state government employees.**

	<b>Selected formats</b>	<b>Number</b>
091	Book and serial volumes (exclude microforms) (exclude collections of braille books owned by the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress)	
092	Audio materials (exclude collections of talking books owned by the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress)	
094	Video materials	
095	Current serial subscriptions (titles, not individual issues) (include print subscriptions only) (exclude microform, electronic, and digital subscriptions)	
096	Government documents (include only government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported elsewhere)	

**10. Does the StLA maintain a general collection? Specify Yes or No.**

097  Yes  No

**11. Is the StLA designated as a Federal or State depository library for government documents? Specify Yes or No for each item.**

106  Yes  No State depository library  
 107  Yes  No Federal depository library – Specify Yes or No for each item:  
     108  Yes  No Regional  
     109  Yes  No Selective

**Part G. Library Service Transactions**

12. Enter ANNUAL totals for the following types of service transactions in all StLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets) that serve the general public and/or state government employees.

Service transactions		Number
110	Circulation (Exclude items checked out to another library)	
111	Interlibrary loan/document delivery: Provided to other libraries	
112	Received from other libraries and document delivery services	
113	Reference transactions	
114	Library visits	

**Part H. Library Development Transactions**

13. Enter ANNUAL totals for the following types of library development transactions of the StLA.

Library development transactions		Number
115	LSTA and State grants: Grants monitored	
116	On-site monitoring visits	
117	Continuing education programs: Number of events	
118	Total attendance at events	

**Part I. Staff (a)**

**14. Enter total StLA staff in FTE's (to 2 decimal places), by position and service, on the payroll as of October 1, 2004. Include unfilled but budgeted positions.**

	Type of service	Librarians with ALA- MLS (a)	Other profes- sionals (b)	Other paid staff (c)	TOTAL STAFF (d)
119	Administration				
Library development:					
120	Public library				
121	School library media center				
122	Academic library				
123	Special library				
124	Other library development				
125	TOTAL LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT				
Library services:					
126	Public services				
127	Technical services				
128	Other library services				
129	TOTAL LIBRARY SERVICES				
130	Other services				
131	TOTAL STAFF				

**Part I. Staff (b)**

15. Enter the number of StLA staff in FTE's (to 2 decimal places), by position and selected staff specialty, on the payroll as of October 1, 2004. Include unfilled but budgeted positions. These staff should also be reported in question 14.

	<b>Selected staff specialty</b>	<b>Librarians with ALA-MLS (a)</b>	<b>Other professionals (b)</b>	<b>Other paid staff (c)</b>	<b>TOTAL STAFF (d)</b>
132a	Administration of LSTA grants				
132b	Administration of State aid				
133	Automation/electronic network development/telecommunications				
134	Blind and physically handicapped services				
135	Children's/young adult services				
136	Institutional library services				
137	Library statistics				
138	Literacy program support				
139	Marketing/communications				

16. Enter total StLA staff, by position, gender, and full-time status, on the payroll as of October 1, 2004. Exclude unfilled but budgeted positions.

	<b>Position, gender, and full-time/part-time status</b>	<b>Librarians with ALA-MLS (a)</b>	<b>Other professionals (b)</b>	<b>Other paid staff (c)</b>	<b>TOTAL STAFF (d)</b>
150a	Men (full-time)				
150b	Men (part-time)				
151a	Women (full-time)				
151b	Women (part-time)				

**Part J. Revenue**

**17. Are all public library state funds administered by the StLA? Specify Yes or No. Note: Answer this question based on state funds distributed to libraries in state fiscal year 2004. If no state funds are reported in Part K in items 179(b) or 180(b), the answer should be No.**

152  Yes  No

**18. Does the StLA administer any state funds for the following types of libraries? Specify Yes or No. Note: Answer this question based on state funds distributed to libraries in state fiscal year 2004. If no state funds are reported in Part K in related items 179(b) to 183(b) or 185(b), the answer should be No.**

- 153a  Yes  No Academic libraries  
 153b  Yes  No School library media centers  
 153c  Yes  No Special libraries  
 153d  Yes  No Library cooperatives

**19. Enter total StLA revenue, by source and type of revenue. Exclude carryover funds. Include revenue for allied operations only if it is part of StLA budget. Include all funds distributed to libraries if the funds are administered by the StLA.**

	<b>Federal revenue</b>	<b>Amount</b>
154	LSTA (Library Services and Technology Act) State Programs (Report all LSTA funds drawn down from the federal government during state fiscal year 2004, regardless of year of authorization.)	
155	Other Federal revenue:	
156	Specify program(s) and title(s): _____	
157	<b>TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUE</b>	

	<b>State and other revenue</b>	<b>Amount</b>
	State Revenue	
167	StLA operation	
168	State aid to libraries	
169	Other State revenue	
170	<b>TOTAL STATE REVENUE</b>	
171	Other revenue	
172	<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	

**Part K. Expenditures**

**20. Enter total StLA expenditures, by source of funds and type of expenditure. Include all LSTA expenditures. Include expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the StLA budget. Include all funds distributed to libraries if the funds are administered by the StLA.**

<b>Operating expenditures for StLA and allied operations (Do not include funds distributed to libraries in items 173 to 178)</b>		<b>Amount by source</b>			
		<b>Federal (a)</b>	<b>State (b)</b>	<b>Other (c)</b>	<b>TOTAL (d)</b>
173	Salaries and wages				
174	Employee benefits				
175	TOTAL STAFF EXPENDITURES				
176	Collection expenditures				
177	Other operating expenditures				
178	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES				
<b>Financial assistance to libraries and systems (include all funds distributed to libraries and systems if the funds are administered by the StLA)</b>					
179	Individual public libraries				
180	Public library systems				
181	Other individual libraries				
182	Multitype library systems				
183	Single agency or library providing statewide service				
184	Library construction				
185	Other assistance				
186	TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE				
<b>Other expenditures for StLA and allied operations only</b>					
187	Capital outlay				
188	Other expenditures				
189	TOTAL EXPENDITURES				

**Part L. LSTA State Program Expenditures**

**21. Enter total LSTA state program expenditures, by type of expenditure. Report expenditures in one and only one category. These expenditures should also be reported in Part K.**

	<b>Type of expenditure</b>	<b>Amount</b>
190	Statewide service (exclude sub-grants to single libraries or agencies providing statewide services)	
191	Grants (include sub-grants to single libraries or agencies providing statewide services)	
192	LSTA administration	
193	<b>TOTAL LSTA EXPENDITURES</b>	

**22. Enter total LSTA state program expenditures, by use of expenditure. Report expenditures in one and only one category. These expenditures should also be reported in Part K.**

	<b>Use of expenditure</b>	<b>Amount</b>
194	Electronic networking/electronic access	
195	Services to persons having difficulty using a library	
196	Services to children in poverty	
197	LSTA administration (must equal amount reported in 192)	
198	<b>TOTAL LSTA EXPENDITURES (must equal amount reported in 193)</b>	

**Part M. Allied Operations Expenditures**

**23. Enter total expenditures from the StLA budget for the allied operations listed in Part C. These expenditures should also be reported in Part K.**

	<b>Operating Expenditures</b>	<b>Amount</b>
199	Total staff expenditures	
200	Other operating expenditures	
201	<b>TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>	
202	Capital outlay	
203	Other expenditures	
204	<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	

**Part N. Electronic Services and Information (a)**

**24. Does the StLA support any of the following electronic networking functions at the state level? Specify Yes or No for each item.**

206  Yes  No Electronic network planning or monitoring

207  Yes  No Electronic network operation

**Database development:**

208  Yes  No Bibliographic databases

209  Yes  No Full text or data files

**25. Does the StLA support library access to the Internet in any of the following ways? Specify Yes or No for each item.**

**Training or consultation for participation:**

210a  Yes  No Library staff (state and local)

210b  Yes  No State library customers or end-users

211  Yes  No Subsidy for participation

212  Yes  No Providing equipment

213  Yes  No Providing access to directories, databases, or online catalogs via the Internet

214  Yes  No Managing a gopher/Web site, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs

**26. What is your StLA's fastest Internet speed of connection? Select one. Specify speed if 'Other speed' is selected.**

215  56K (bits per second)

T1 (1.5 million bits per second)

T3 (45 million bits per second)

Other speed

216 Specify \_\_\_\_\_

**27. Enter the number of workstations that are used for Internet access by the general public in all StLA outlets that serve the public, by the following categories. Include terminals used by both the StLA staff and the public. Exclude terminals that are for StLA staff use only.**

	<b>Internet workstations available to the general public</b>	<b>Number</b>
220a	<b>Library-owned</b> public-access graphical workstations that connect to the Internet for a dedicated purpose (e.g., to access an OPAC or specific database, or to train the public ) or multiple purposes. (For this count, the term "library-owned" includes computers leased by the state library agency.)	
220b	<b>All other</b> public access Internet workstations in the library. (Report non-library computers placed in the library by other agencies or groups. Report non-graphical workstations.)	

**28. Does the StLA receive and respond to reference questions through the Internet? Specify Yes or No.**

221  Yes  No

**Part N. Electronic Services and Information (b)**

**29. Does the StLA, either on its own or in partnership with other agencies in the state, provide or facilitate access for other libraries in the state to online databases through subscription, lease, license, consortial membership, or agreement? Specify Yes or No.**

222  Yes  No

**30. How much does the StLA expend for statewide database licensing, by source of funds? These expenditures should also be reported in Part K.**

	<b>Federal (a)</b>	<b>State (b)</b>	<b>Other (c)</b>	<b>TOTAL (d)</b>
223 Statewide database licensing	_____	_____	_____	_____

**31. Which user groups are covered by the statewide database licenses paid for by the funds reported in question 30? Specify Yes or No for each item.**

- 224  Yes  No Public libraries
- 225  Yes  No Academic libraries
- 226  Yes  No School library media centers
- 227  Yes  No Special libraries
- 228  Yes  No Library cooperatives
- 229  Yes  No Other state agencies

**32. Do your statewide database licenses paid for by the funds reported in question 30 cover access for remote users? Specify Yes or No.**

230  Yes  No

**33. Does the StLA facilitate or subsidize electronic access to the bibliographic records or holdings of other libraries in the state in any of the following ways? Specify Yes or No for each item.**

- 231  Yes  No CD-ROM union catalog
- 233  Yes  No Telnet gateway
- 234  Yes  No Web-based union catalog (international, national, statewide, multistate, regional)
- 236  Yes  No Other type of electronic access
- 237 Specify \_\_\_\_\_

**34. Is the StLA an applicant for the Universal Service (E-rate discount) program? Specify Yes or No.**

238  Yes  No

**Part N. Electronic Services and Information (c)**  
**Data not collected for questions 35 to 40 for FY 2004.**

35. Enter the number of visits to the state library agency via the Internet. A visit occurs when an external user connects to a networked state library agency resource for any length of time or any purpose (regardless of the number of pages or elements viewed). Examples of a networked library resource include a state library agency OPAC, leased online database, or a state library agency Web page. In the case of a user visit to a state library agency Web site, a user who looks at 16 pages and 54 graphic images registers one visit on the Web server.

		Number
239	Virtual visits to networked state library agency resources	

36. Enter the total count of the number of sessions (logins) initiated to all state library agency online databases. These figures may be available from the database company (EBSCO, Gale, etc.), and may also be available from the library network manager.

		Number
240	Database sessions	

37. Enter the total count of the number of searches conducted in the state library agency's online databases. Subsequent activities by the users (e.g., browsing, printing) are not considered part of the search process. These figures may be available from the database company (EBSCO, Gale, etc.).

		Number
241	Database queries/searches	

38. Enter the number of views to each entire host to which the state library agency subscribes. A view is defined as the number of full-text articles/pages, abstracts, citations, and text only, text/graphics viewed. These figures may be available from the database company (EBSCO, Gale, etc.).

		Number
242	Items examined using electronic subscription services	

**Part N. Electronic Services and Information (d)**  
**Data not collected for questions 35 to 40 for FY 2004.**

39. Enter the number of electronic full-text titles that the state library agency subscribes to and offers to the public, computed one time annually. Include in this count full-text titles available through database subscription service (e.g., EBSCO, Gale, Wilson, etc.).

		<b>Number</b>
243	Electronic full-text serial titles available by subscription	
244	Electronic full-text other titles available by subscription (including book titles)	

40. Enter the number of electronic full-text titles that the state library agency owns and offers to the public, computed one time annually. Report the total number of electronic serial and other titles owned by the state library agency. Include in this count the number of electronic books purchased from vendors such as Ingram, EBSCO and Net Library. Titles available through subscription should be counted in item 243 or item 244 . Include digitized files or titles (such as historical documents preserved by the StLA or the state, runs of digitized state documents) that the StLA digitized or has acquired.

		<b>Number</b>
245	Electronic full-text titles owned ( include serial and other titles)	

**Part O. Public Policy Issues**

**Data not collected for questions 41 and 42 for FY 2004.**

**41. Enter total grants and contracts expenditures (from all sources) by the StLA to assist public libraries in responding to goals in a state or federal education reform initiative in the following areas. These expenditures should also be reported in Part K.**

		<b>Amount</b>
246	Readiness for school (Include expenditures for pre-Kindergarten learning only)	
247	Adult literacy and family literacy (Do not include expenditures for "Readiness for School" reported in item 246)	

**42. Does your StLA monitor or track the following? Specify Yes or No for each item.**

248  Yes       No      Developments in interagency cooperation between libraries and other educational and cultural institutions

249  Yes       No      Progress in library partnerships with business/community organizations or other entities

## FY 2004 StLA Survey

### Instructions

A State Library Agency (StLA) is the official agency of a State charged by law of that State with the extension and development of public library services throughout the State, which has adequate authority under law of the State to administer State plans in accordance with the provisions of the Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA). State Library Agency is abbreviated throughout this survey as StLA.

#### **Table of Contents**

[\(Click the link to get corresponding help for the sub title\)](#)

- [General Instructions](#)
- [Part A—State Library Agency Identification](#)
- [Part B—Governance](#)
- [Part C—Allied Operations, State Resource or Reference/Information Service Center, and State Center for the Book](#)
- [Part D—Services to Libraries and Systems](#)
- [Part E—Public Service Hours, Outlets, and User Groups](#)
- [Part F—Collections](#)
- [Part G—Library Service Transactions](#)
- [Part H—Library Development Transactions](#)
- [Part I—Staff](#)
- [Part J—Revenue](#)
- [Part K—Expenditures](#)
- [Part L—LSTA State Program Expenditures](#)
- [Part M—Allied Operations Expenditures](#)
- [Part N—Electronic Services and Information](#)
- [Part O—Public Policy Issues](#)

#### **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

1. Respond to each item in this survey. Read the definitions and/or instructions for the item before responding to it.
2. Before responding to any items in a question, read the note (if any) following the question in the survey instructions.
3. All data in this survey, INCLUDING federal fiscal data, are to be reported on the basis of State fiscal year 2004, as specified in items 022 and 023. EXCEPTION: Data in Part B and Part I are requested as of October 1, 2004.
4. In responding to items, include data for all outlets of the StLA, unless otherwise directed. EXCLUDE data for a local public or academic library serving as a State resource center or State reference/information service center under contract with the StLA.
5. For data items requiring numerical answers, please respond as follows:
  - (a) a value greater than 0 if appropriate. If exact data do not exist, and a good estimate can be given, please do so;

(b) 0 (zero) if the answer is zero or none; or

(c) -1 if your StLA has the item but does not collect data on the item, or if you don't know the answer.

## SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS

### Part A. State Library Agency Identification Item

001 StLA name. Enter the full official name of the StLA.

Physical Location Address

002-006 Enter the address of the physical location of the StLA. Include the street address, city, State, Zip Code, and Zip + 4.

Mailing Address

007-010b Enter the mailing address of the StLA. Include the street address or post office box, city, State, Zip code, and Zip + 4.

011 Web address. Enter the Web address of the StLA. The Web address is the Uniform Resource Locator (URL) of the World Wide Web home page of the StLA.

Chief Officer of StLA

012-016 Enter the name, title, telephone number, fax number, and Internet address of the chief officer of the StLA. Add ".bitnet" to the end of a Bitnet address to convert it into an Internet address.

Survey Respondent

017-021 Enter the name, title, telephone number, fax number, and Internet address of the respondent to this survey. Add ".bitnet" to the end of a Bitnet address to convert it into an Internet address.

Reporting Period

022-023 Fiscal year starting and ending dates. Enter the starting and ending dates for State fiscal year 2004, which is the period for which data in this report are requested (except Part B and Part I data). Enter the month and day in two digits each, and the year in four digits. For example: June 30, 2004 would be entered as 06/30/2004.

### Part B. Governance

1. Specify the StLA's location in State government as of October 1, 2004.

024 (This item is reserved for future use.)

025 Branch of government. Specify the branch of government in which the StLA is located.

026-029 Type of executive branch agency. If the StLA is located in the executive branch, specify the appropriate information for your agency under independent agency or part of a larger agency.

030 Specify. If the StLA is part of a larger agency that is not listed in item 029, enter the name of the agency in this item.

031-039 (These items are reserved for future use.)

**Part C. Allied Operations, State Resource or Reference-Information Service Center, and State Center for the Book**

2. Enter Yes or No for each item to indicate whether the StLA is combined with any of the allied operations listed below. Do not report a Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, a State Center for the Book, or a contract with another library or other entity to provide a service on behalf of the StLA.

Note: An allied operation is an office, bureau, division, center, or other organizational unit or service within an StLA with staff, mission, and resources to provide service not ordinarily considered a state library agency function. It is characterized by having:

- (a) a specific mission, which may be a part of the StLA's overall mission statement;
- (b) staff assigned for that mission; that staff usually includes professionals other than librarians (such as historians, archivists, curators, etc.) appropriate to its mission;
- (c) a high-level manager or supervisor who reports to the StLA chief officer or to a deputy designated by the chief officer;
- (d) financial resources clearly identified and managed for the operation.

Note: Do not report the following as allied operations: a Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, a State Center for the Book, a law library, or a contract with another library or other entity to provide a service on behalf of the StLA.

- 040 State archives. This operation is responsible for preserving and servicing noncurrent official records of State organizations and institutions that are of continuing value (1) to the legal and administrative functioning of State government, (2) for the verification and protection of the rights of individuals, and (3) for historical and other research. It usually includes records of antecedent colonial and territorial governments. Materials are stored, arranged, and described so that needed records can be found readily.

- 041 Primary State legislative research organization. This operation conducts research and gathers, digests, and analyzes information in a close and confidential relationship with members of the State legislature and their staff.

Note: As an allied service, the organization is distinguished from specialized reference service which a state library agency may provide to government and other users by responding to reference questions from legislative personnel, providing information service, furnishing bibliographic and net search results, and instructing and guiding users in conducting their research. At the federal level, the parallel might be the difference between parts of the Library of Congress: (1) the Congressional Research Service, and (2) various reference services and subject divisions of the Library.

- 042 State history museum/art gallery. This operation collects, preserves, and displays cultural artifacts and/or works of art related to the State's political, social, economic, and cultural history.

- 043 State records management service. This operation manages the life cycle of the State's own records and records of local government from creation to disposition. Disposition includes the preservation of certain records as well as the disposal of nonessential records.

- 044 Other allied operation. If any other operations are allied with the StLA, enter Yes for this item.

- 045 Specify. If any other operations are allied with the StLA, enter the name of the operation in this item.

3. Enter Yes or No to indicate whether the StLA contracts with a local public library or academic library to serve as a State resource center or State reference/information service center.

- 046 State resource center or State reference/information service center. This is an operation outside the StLA, administered by a local public library or academic library, which provides library materials and information services to libraries and individuals throughout the state. It is administratively separate from the StLA but receives grant or contract funds from the StLA for providing services.
4. Enter Yes or No to indicate whether the StLA is the host institution for, or provides any funding to, a State Center for the Book.
- 047 State Center for the Book. The State Center for the Book is part of the Center for the Book program sponsored by the Library of Congress which promotes books, reading, and literacy, and is hosted or funded by the State.

#### **Part D. Services To Libraries and Systems**

5. Indicate which of the specified services are provided directly or by contract by the StLA to different types of libraries or systems. Specify Directly, Contract, or Not Provided for each service, for each type of library and systems.

Note: Under "Systems" include only autonomous libraries joined together by formal or informal agreements to perform various services cooperatively such as resource sharing, communications, etc. Includes multitype library systems. Includes public library systems that are not under the same administration. Excludes multiple outlets under the same administration.

##### Type of Library

**Academic Library.** A library forming an integral part of a college, university, or other academic institution for postsecondary education, organized and administered to meet the needs of students, faculty, and affiliated staff of the institution.

**Public Library.** A library that serves all residents of a given community, district, or region, and (typically) receives its financial support, in whole or part, from public funds.

**School Library Media Center.** A library that is an integral part of the educational program of an elementary or secondary school with materials and services that meet the curricular, information, and recreational needs of students, teachers, and administrators.

**Special Library.** A library in a business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution. Includes libraries in State institutions.

**System.** A system is a group of autonomous libraries joined together by formal or informal agreements to perform various services cooperatively such as resource sharing, communications, etc. Includes multitype library systems and public library systems. Excludes multiple outlets under the same administration.

##### Services to Libraries and Systems

- 048 Accreditation of libraries. The StLA may endorse or approve officially libraries which meet criteria specified by the State.
- 049 Administration of LSTA grants. Includes determining compliance with eligibility criteria and performance standards, overseeing processes through which grant recipients are determined, announcing grant recipients and disbursing funds, monitoring and receiving reports from grant recipients, submitting plans and reports to the Office of Library Services within the Institute of Museum and Library Services, and other activities involved in the management of financial assistance provided by the federal government to libraries under the Library Services and Technology Act.

- 050 Administration of State aid. Includes determining compliance with eligibility criteria and performance standards, overseeing processes through which grant recipients are determined, announcing grant recipients and disbursing funds, monitoring and receiving reports from grant recipients, and other activities involved in the management of financial assistance provided by the State to libraries.
- 051 Certification of librarians. The StLA may credential library staff with the rank or title of librarian by attesting officially to their qualifications. These qualifications may include a master's degree from a graduate program accredited by the American Library Association, another level or type of educational attainment, confirmation of participation in continuing education activities, and/or residency in the State for a specified period.
- 052 Collection of library statistics. Every StLA collects statistics on public libraries and participates in the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data. Many StLAs collect statistics on institutional and other special libraries. Some StLAs assist in the collection of academic library statistics for the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). A few StLAs collect statistics on school library media centers. These data collections usually involve the design and administration of survey instruments as well as data entry and processing and report design and dissemination.
- 053 Consulting services. Individual or small-group contacts to help libraries to attain goals and objectives and to deal with specific needs and problems. Consultants provide guidance on problems of concern to local personnel, assistance in identifying problems not clearly recognized, and identification of opportunities for increased or improved performance to specific groups.
- 054 Continuing education programs. Includes staff development events for library personnel at all levels as well as training events for trustees and other State and local government officials who have authority over or responsibility for libraries.
- 055 Cooperative purchasing of library materials. Two or more independent libraries of any type engaging in joint activities related to purchasing materials, together with the maintenance of the necessary records of these additions. Also included are joint activities related to the identification and verification of titles, fund accounting, processing payments, and claims.
- 056 Interlibrary loan referral services. Activities involving bibliographic service centers or utilities, regional systems (federations or cooperatives), consortia, and resource centers, such as identifying libraries believed to own requested materials and/or transmitting interlibrary loan requests in accordance with established protocols or prevailing practices.
- 057 Library legislation preparation/review. Minimally, addresses the governance and financing of the StLA, public library service, and library service to blind and physically handicapped persons and residents of State institutions. It usually permits the types of public library structures, such as municipal, countywide, regional, federated, cooperative, and contractual agreements. It may also provide mandates for StLA functions, other types of libraries (e.g., academic, school), and multitype cooperation.
- 058 Library planning/evaluation/research. Activities involved in designing and assessing library programs and services and studying issues facing libraries. Examples: the PLA planning and role-setting process for public libraries, the TELL IT! evaluation process.
- 059 Literacy program support. Organized efforts to assist individuals with limited language and mathematical skills in developing skills in reading, writing, and computation that enable them to function in society without assistance from others.
- 060 OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC). Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.
- 061 Preservation/conservation services. Specific measures undertaken for the repair, maintenance, restoration, or protection of library materials, including but not limited to binding and rebinding, materials conversion (to microform for example), deacidification, and lamination.

- 062 Reference referral services. Provision of information about or from groups or organizations. A reference referral transaction involves the provision of information about a group or organization and its activities, services or agencies, and calendar. Such a transaction typically requires the determination of the user's need and the appropriate group or organization to meet the need. Such a transaction may require directing the user to persons or organizations external to the library for an answer to a question.
- 063 Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records. Retrospective conversion involves changing bibliographic records from one format, usually cards, to machine-readable form in order to produce or make additions to an automated catalog.
- 064 State standards/guidelines. The StLA may promulgate standards or guidelines that define adequacy, equity, and/or excellence in library service. Standards or guidelines may be quantitative, qualitative, or both. Maintaining standards or following guidelines may be a requirement for receiving State aid and/or LSTA grants.
- 065 Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns. A concerted public relations program usually organized around a particular theme or issue, with specific objectives, and using a variety of techniques in concert (e.g., press releases, events, publications, exhibits).
- 066 Summer reading program support. A particular kind of Statewide public relations and library promotion campaign designed to encourage reading by children between school years. The usual purpose of such programs is to maintain or improve the reading skills of children between school years.
- 067 Union list development. A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.
- 068 Universal Service Program (review and approval of technology plans). The state library agency reviews and approves technology plans for libraries or library systems applying for universal service discounts (also known as E-rate discounts) under the Universal Service Program, established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996.
- 069-076 (These items are reserved for future use.)

#### **Part E. Public Service Hours, Outlets, and User Groups**

- 6a. Enter in the spaces provided the total hours open in a typical week for all StLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets), regardless of whom they serve. Do not report an allied operations outlet as an StLA outlet.

Note: Main or central outlet, bookmobiles, and other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) are defined in the instructions to question 7. Report total hours open in a typical week for all StLA outlets, regardless of whom they serve, and regardless of whether they are open on a walk-in or referral basis. Exclude data for a local public or academic library serving as a State resource center or State reference/information service center under contract with the StLA. Do not report data for non-StLA outlets, even though the StLA may provide funding or services to such outlets.

A "typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy nor unusually slow. Avoid holidays, vacation periods, days when unusual events are taking place in the community or in the library. Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include seven consecutive calendar days from Sunday through Saturday or whenever the library is usually open.

- 077a Total hours/week (all StLA outlets, regardless of whom they serve). Sum of hours open during a typical week for all StLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets), regardless of whom they serve. Do not report an allied operations outlet as an StLA outlet.
- 6b. Enter in the spaces provided the total hours that the main or central StLA outlet is open in a typical week to serve the general public or state government employees, by the specified categories. Only one outlet may be designated as the main or central outlet.

Note: Main or central outlet, is defined in the instructions to question 7. Report public service hours for the main or central StLA outlet, regardless of whether the outlet is open on a walk-in or referral basis. Exclude data for a local public or academic library serving as a State resource center or State reference/information service center under contract with the StLA. Exclude service hours if the outlet only serves blind and physically handicapped individuals through the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress. Also exclude service hours if the outlet only serves residents of State correctional institutions or residents of other State institutions, unless the outlet is administered and staffed by the StLA. Do not report data for a non-StLA outlet, even though the StLA may provide funding or services to such an outlet.

077b Total hours/week (main or central outlet). Sum of hours open during a typical week for the main or central outlet.

078 Monday–Friday after 5:00 p.m. (main or central outlet). Sum of hours open after 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday during a typical week for the main or central outlet.

079 Saturday and Sunday (main or central outlet). Sum of hours open on Saturday and Sunday during a typical week for the main or central outlet.

080-081 (These items are reserved for future use.)

7. Enter in the spaces provided the total number of StLA outlets, by type of outlet, regardless of whom they serve. Only one outlet may be designated as the main or central outlet. Do not report an allied operations outlet as an StLA outlet.

Note: An StLA outlet has regular hours of service in which StLA staff are present to serve its users. The staff and all service costs are paid by the StLA as part of its regular operation. A loan of books or total collections (whether permanent or short-term) to another agency, library, or school does not constitute an StLA outlet inasmuch as it is not administered and staffed by the StLA.

082 Main or central outlet. A single unit library or the unit where the principal collections are located and handled. Note: An StLA administrative center which is separate from the principal collections and is not open to users should not be included as an outlet. Only one outlet may be designated as the main or central outlet. When two or more outlets are considered main or central outlets, one outlet should be designated as the central outlet and the others should be designated as "other outlets (excluding bookmobiles)".

083 Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles). Units that have all of the following: (1) separate quarters; (2) a permanent basic collection of books and/or other materials; (3) a permanent paid staff; and (4) a regular schedule of hours open to users.

084 Bookmobiles. Trucks or vans specially equipped to carry books and other library materials. They serve as traveling branch libraries. Count vehicles in use, rather than the number of stops each vehicle makes.

085 Total outlets. Sum of items 082-084.

8. Enter in the spaces provided the number of StLA outlets that serve the following user groups, in whole or in part, by type of outlet.

Note: Main or central outlet, bookmobiles, and other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) are defined in the instructions to question 7.

086 Blind and physically handicapped individuals. Outlets serving this user group may contain talking books on discs and tapes and books in Braille made available from the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress. In addition, such outlets may contain large print books for the visually handicapped and captioned films for the deaf. These outlets provide such library materials and library services to blind or physically handicapped residents who have been certified by competent authority as unable to read or to use conventional printed materials as a result of physical limitations.

- 087 Residents of State correctional institutions. Outlets serving this user group provide books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to residents of prisons, reformatories, and other correctional institutions operated or substantially supported by the State.
- 088 Residents of other State institutions. Outlets serving this user group provide books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to patients or residents of residential training schools, hospitals, nursing homes, and other general or special institutions operated or substantially supported by the State.
- 089 State government employees (executive, legislative, or judicial). Outlets serving this user group provide books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to employees of all branches of State government.
- 090 General public. Report all StLA outlets that serve the general public, regardless of whether they are open on a walk-in or referral basis. Outlets serving this user group function as the State-level equivalent of a local public library, providing books, other library materials, and electronic access to locally mounted and remote information resources for all State residents.

**Part F. Collections**

- 9. Enter in the spaces provided the total number of volumes or physical units in the specified formats in all StLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets) that serve the general public and/or State government employees.

Note: Main or central outlet, bookmobiles, and other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) are defined in the instructions to question 7. Report collections for all StLA outlets that serve the general public, regardless of whether they are open on a walk-in or referral basis. Exclude data for a local public or academic library serving as a State resource center or State reference/information service center under contract with the StLA. Exclude collections of braille and talking books owned by the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress. Also exclude collections that are specifically intended to only serve residents of State correctional institutions or residents of other State institutions, unless such outlets are administered and staffed by the StLA.

- 091 Book and serial volumes (exclude microforms) (exclude collections of braille books owned by the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress). Books are non-periodical printed publications bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format, of at least 49 pages, exclusive of the cover pages; or juvenile non-periodical publications of any length bound in hard or soft covers. Serials are publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals(magazines), newspapers, annuals reports, yearbooks, etc.) memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Except for the current volume, count unbounded serials as volumes when the library has at least half of the issues in a publisher's volume.
- 092 Audio materials (exclude collections of talking books owned by the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress). These are materials on which sounds (only)are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. Included are records, audiocassettes, audio cartridges, audiodiscs, audioreels, talking books, and other sound recordings.
- 093 (This item is reserved for future use.)
- 094 Video materials. These are materials on which pictures, sound, or both are recorded. Electronic playback reproduces pictures, sounds, or both using a television receiver or monitor.
- 095 Current serial subscriptions (titles, not individual issues) (include print subscriptions only) (exclude microform, electronic, and digital subscriptions). These include current subscriptions received, both purchased and gifts. This count does not include the number of individual issues, but rather each serial title. Report the total number of titles subscribed to, including duplicates. Do not report individual issues. Report print subscriptions only. Exclude microform, electronic, and digital subscriptions.

- 096 Government documents (include only government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported elsewhere). For government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported on other lines, report the number of volumes or physical units of such materials in all formats. A government document is a publication in any format bearing a government imprint. Includes publications of federal, State, local, and foreign governments and intergovernmental organizations to which governments belong and appoint representatives (e.g., United Nations, Organization of American States).
10. Enter Yes or No for this item to indicate whether the StLA maintains a general collection (fiction and/or nonfiction).
- 097 General collection.
- 098-105 (These items are reserved for future use.)
11. Enter Yes or No for each item (106-109) to indicate whether the StLA is designated as a federal or State depository library for government documents, and whether it is a regional or selective federal depository.
- Note: A government document is a publication in any format bearing a government imprint. Includes publications of federal, State, local, and foreign governments and intergovernmental organizations to which governments belong and appoint representatives (e.g., United Nations, Organization of American States).
- 106 State depository library. A library officially designated as a depository of publications bearing the imprint of the State government.
- 107 Federal depository library. A library officially designated as a depository of publications bearing the imprint of the federal government. These libraries receive publications issued by the executive, judicial, and the legislative branches at no charge in exchange for providing free public access. Enter Yes or No to items 108 and 109 to indicate if the StLA is a regional or selective depository
- 108 Regional. Regional depositories receive one copy of all materials distributed by the federal government.
- 109 Selective. Selective depositories receive only those materials they select.

### **Part G. Library Service Transactions**

12. Enter in the spaces provided ANNUAL totals for the specified types of service transactions for all StLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets) that serve the general public and/or State government employees.
- Note: Main or central outlet, bookmobiles, and other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) are defined in the instructions to question 7. Report library service transactions for all StLA outlets that serve the general public, regardless of whether they are open on a walk-in or referral basis. Exclude data for a local public or academic library serving as a State resource center or State reference/information service center under contract with the StLA. Exclude service transactions for outlets or outlet service points that only serve blind and physically handicapped individuals through the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress. Also exclude service transactions for outlets that only serve residents of State correctional institutions or other State institutions, unless such outlets are administered and staffed by the StLA.
- 110 Circulation (Exclude items checked out to another library). These are transactions that involve lending an item from the State Library collection or borrowed from another library for use generally, although not always, outside the library. This activity includes charging materials manually or electronically. Also report each renewal as a circulation transaction. Exclude in-house use resulting from counting items in the collection as they are reshelfed after use and without any formal tracking system. Exclude items checked out to another library.

#### Interlibrary Loan/Document Delivery

- 111 Provided to other libraries. These are library materials, or copies of materials, loaned from the StLA collection to another library upon request. Do not include loans or copies of materials from one StLA outlet to another StLA outlet.
- 112 Received from other libraries and document delivery services. These are library materials, or copies of materials, borrowed by the StLA from another library or obtained by the StLA from a commercial document delivery service. Do not include loans or copies of materials from one StLA outlet to another StLA outlet.
- 113 Reference transactions. A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the StLA staff. The term includes information and referral service. Information sources include printed and non-printed materials, machine-readable databases (including computer-assisted instruction), catalogs and other records of holdings, and, through communication or referral, other libraries, and institutions and persons both inside and outside the library. When a staff member utilizes information gained from previous use of information sources to answer a question, report as a reference transaction even if the source is not consulted again during the transaction. If necessary, multiply a typical week by 52. Exclude directional transactions. (See definition of typical week in question 6a.)
- 114 Library visits. This is the total number of persons per year entering StLA outlets, including persons attending activities, meetings, and those persons requiring no staff services. If necessary, multiply a typical week by 52. A "typical week" is defined in the instructions to question 6a.

#### **Part H. Library Development Transactions**

13. Enter in the spaces provided ANNUAL totals for the specified types of library development transactions of the StLA.
- LSTA and State Grants
- 115 Grants monitored. Report the total annual number of LSTA and State grants monitored by the StLA. Count all grants monitored during the reporting period, regardless of their duration or the year in which they were awarded.
- 116 On-site monitoring visits. Report the total annual number of visits made to monitor LSTA and State grant sites. Count site visits for all grants administered during the reporting period, regardless of their duration or the year in which they were awarded.
- Continuing Education Programs
- 117 Number of events. Report the total number of continuing education events (workshops, training sessions, etc.) which (1) the StLA sponsored and itself presented and (2) another agency presented with the help of StLA funding and planning support. Do not count events for which the StLA is only a nominal sponsor. Do not count events for an allied operation.
- 118 Total attendance at events. Report the total annual attendance at continuing education events reported in item 117.

#### **Part I. Staff**

14. Enter in the spaces provided the total number of StLA staff in FTEs (full-time equivalents) (to two decimal places), by type of position and service. Report all staff on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

Note: Forty hours per week is the measure of full-time employment for this survey. FTEs (full-time equivalents) of employees in any category may be computed by taking the number of hours worked per week by all employees in that category and dividing it by 40. Report staff based on the StLA organization chart. A given position (e.g., State Data Coordinator) may be part of administration in one agency, library development in another, and library services in another agency. If an employee provides more than one service, allocate the FTE among appropriate categories.

#### Type of Position

(a) Librarians with ALA-MLS. Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

(b) Other professionals. These are professionals other than ALA-MLS librarians employed by the StLA, such as archivists, accountants, business managers, public relations, and human resources staff.

(c) Other paid staff. This includes all other employees paid from the StLA budget, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff.

(d) Total staff. Sum of columns (a), (b), and (c) for each item.

#### Type of Service

119 Administration. Usually includes the chief officer of the StLA and his or her immediate staff. May include officers responsible for the StLA's fiscal affairs; public relations; and planning, evaluation, and research.

#### Library Development

Note: Usually includes staff responsible for the development of public library services. May include staff responsible for administering State and LSTA grant programs; providing consulting and continuing education services; and promoting resource sharing and other forms of interlibrary cooperation. (See instructions to question 5 for definitions of types of libraries.)

120 Public library. Staff who provide consulting, continuing education, and other services to public libraries.

121 School library media center. Staff who provide consulting, continuing education, and other services to school library media centers.

122 Academic library. Staff who provide consulting, continuing education, and other services to academic libraries.

123 Special library. Staff who provide consulting, continuing education, and other services to special libraries.

124 Other library development. Includes library development staff not reported in items 120-123.

125 Total library development. Sum of items 120-124.

#### Library Services

Note: Staff responsible for providing library service from the StLA. Includes public, technical, and other library services.

126 Public services. Includes circulation; reference/adult and children's/ young adult services; government publications; and interlibrary loan.

Circulation staff are those involved in lending items from the StLA collection for use generally (although not always) outside the library. Their activities include charging, renewals, books-by-mail, and delivering items directly to the user.

Reference/adult and children's/young adult services staff are those who use, recommend, interpret, or instruct library users in the use of one or more information sources, or provide knowledge of such sources from a member of the StLA staff.

Government publications staff are those responsible for materials published in any format by a government agency (e.g., publications of the federal, State, local, and foreign governments and of inter-governmental organizations to which governments belong and appoint representatives, such as the United Nations and the Organization of American States).

Interlibrary loan staff are those responsible for transactions in which library material, or a copy of the material (including materials sent by telefacsimile or other form of electronic transmission) is made available by one library to another upon request. It includes both lending and borrowing. The libraries involved in interlibrary loan are not under the same administration. Interlibrary loan also includes transactions for materials obtained through the interlibrary loan process that are supplied from non-library sources, such as commercial document delivery services.

127 Technical services. Includes those activities related to the acquisition, organization, and preparation of materials. Included in this category are acquisition services, cataloging services, serials control, binding services, and computer services in support of these functions.

128 Other library services. Includes library services staff not reported in items 126-127.

129 Total library services. Sum of items 126-128.

130 Other services. Includes staff not reported in items 119-129, such as staff in allied operations.

131 Total staff. Sum of items 119, 125, 129, and 130.

15. Enter in the spaces provided the number of StLA staff in FTEs (full-time equivalents) (to two decimal places), by type of position and selected staff specialty. Report specified staff on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. These staff should also be reported in question 14.

Note: See definitions of types of positions and FTEs in instructions to question 14. If an employee serves in more than one specialty, allocate the FTE among appropriate categories.

132a Administration of LSTA grants. Includes determining compliance with eligibility criteria and performance standards, overseeing processes through which recipients of LSTA funds are determined, announcing recipients and disbursing funds, monitoring and receiving reports from recipients, submitting plans and reports to the Office of Library Services within the Institute of Museum and Library Services, and other activities involved in the management of financial assistance provided by the federal government to libraries under the Library Services and Technology Act.

132b Administration of State aid. Includes determining compliance with eligibility criteria and performance standards, overseeing processes through which recipients of State funds are determined, announcing recipients and disbursing funds, monitoring and receiving reports from recipients, and other activities involved in the management of funds provided by the State to libraries.

133 Automation/electronic network development/telecommunications. Includes any activities described in Part N. Also includes consulting, continuing education, and other services that facilitate library automation and network participation. Includes telecommunications planning and development. Includes consulting services related to the review and approval of technology plans for the Universal Service Program (also called the E-rate discount program).

134 Blind and physically handicapped services. Library services to individuals who have been certified by competent authority as unable to read or to use conventional printed materials as a result of physical limitations.

135 Children's/young adult services. Includes consulting, continuing education, and other services to public libraries that facilitate the establishment and improvement of services to children (i.e., persons age 14 and under) and young adults (as defined by the StLA).

- 136 Institutional library services. Includes providing books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to residents of prisons, reformatories, and other correctional institutions; patients or residents of residential training schools, hospitals, and nursing homes; and other general or special institutions operated or substantially supported by the State.
- 137 Library statistics. Includes the design and administration of data collection instruments as well as data entry, data processing, and publication and dissemination of library data. Include the State Data Coordinator for the Federal State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data, the Library Representative for the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) (if employed by the StLA), and others employed by the StLA who are involved in such efforts (e.g., public library consultant, data entry operator).
- 138 Literacy program support. Includes consulting, continuing education, and other services to organized efforts to assist individuals with limited language and mathematical skills in developing skills in reading, writing, and computation that enable them to function in society without assistance from others. Include ESL (English As a Second Language) services.
- 139 Marketing/communications. Includes activities planning and coordinating the implementation of a statewide communications program about programs and services of libraries; publications development; liaison to citizen groups and library partners in enhancing knowledge of library services and encouraging involvement of the public in determining the effectiveness of library services; and public information.
16. Enter in the spaces provided the total number of StLA staff, by position, gender, and full-time/part-time status, on the payroll as of October 1, 2004. Exclude unfilled but budgeted positions.
- Note: See definitions of types of positions in instructions to question 14.
- 140-149 (These items are reserved for future use.)
- 150a-151b Total staff. Enter total StLA by position, gender, and full-time/part-time status, on the payroll as of October 1, 2004. Exclude unfilled but budgeted positions.

#### **Part J. Revenue**

17. Enter Yes or No to indicate whether all public library funds from state sources are administered by the StLA.
- Note: Answer this question based on state funds distributed to libraries in state fiscal year 2004. If no state funds are reported in Part K in items 179(b) or 180(b), the answer should be No.
- 152 StLA administration of all public library state funds
18. Enter Yes or No to indicate whether any funds from state sources are administered by the StLA for the following types of libraries.
- Note: Answer this question based on state funds distributed to libraries in state fiscal year 2004. If no state funds are reported in Part K in related items 179(b) to 183(b) or 185(b), the answer should be No.
- 153a Academic libraries (definition is provided in question 5).
- 153b School library media centers (definition is provided in question 5).
- 153c Special libraries (definition is provided in question 5).
- 153d Library cooperatives (definition is provided in question 5).
19. Enter in the spaces provided total funds received as revenue by the StLA during the reporting period specified in items 022-023. EXCLUDE carryover. Include revenue for allied operations only if the revenue is part of the StLA budget. Include all funds distributed to libraries if the funds are administered by the StLA.

Note: Exclude carryover when reporting revenue. Carryover means funds carried forward from the previous year, sometimes called an "opening balance" or "fund balance".

#### Federal Revenue

154 LSTA (Library Services and Technology Act) State Programs

Note: Report the funds drawn down from the federal government from the LSTA State Program during state fiscal year 2004. Do not report LSTA National Leadership Grants--report these grants in item 155 (Other Federal revenue).

155 Other Federal revenue. If the StLA received other federal revenue (e.g., National Endowment for the Humanities grants, National Historical Publications and Records Commission grants, LSCA Title II grants, LSTA National Leadership Grants, etc.), report that revenue in this item. If your state acts as the fiscal agent for a multi-state grant, report only the funds designated for your state.

156 Specify program(s) and title(s). If other federal revenue is reported in item 155, specify its source in this item.

157 Total Federal revenue. Sum of items 154 and 155.

158-  
166 (These items are reserved for future use.)

#### State Revenue

167 StLA operation. Report revenue received from the State to support operation and services of the StLA. Do not include revenue received for major capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, or revenue passed through to another agency, or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year.

168 State aid to libraries. Report revenue received from the State for distribution to libraries, systems, and agencies. Include funds derived from State sources (exclusive of Federal funds) and appropriated by a State legislature to a State Library Agency for payment or transfer to an individual library; a group of libraries; or an agency or library, other than the StLA, that provides a Statewide service to libraries or citizens. Exclude State funds used to administer the State Library Agency or to deliver Statewide services to libraries or citizens where the service is administered directly by the StLA; State funds allocated for school library operations when the State Library Agency is under the State education agency; and federal funds.

169 Other State revenue. Report revenue received from the State for any other purpose, such as interagency transfers.

170 Total State revenue. Sum of items 167-169.

171 Other revenue. Include (1) any other revenue from public sources; (2) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (3) StLA-generated revenue, such as fines and fees for services.

172 Total revenues. Sum of items 157 +170 + 171.

### **Part K. Expenditures**

20. Enter in the spaces provided total StLA expenditures, by source of funds and type of expenditure. Include all LSTA expenditures. Include expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the StLA budget. Include all funds distributed to libraries if the funds are administered by the StLA.

Operating Expenditures for StLA and Allied Operations (items 173-178)

Note: These are the current and recurrent costs necessary to the provision of services by the StLA. Include LSTA expenditures for statewide services (item 190) conducted directly by the StLA. Include LSTA expenditures for LSTA administration (item 192). Exclude LSTA expenditures for grants (item 191). Do not include funds distributed to libraries; report them instead in items 179 to 186.

- 173 Salaries and wages. Salaries and wages for all StLA staff, including plant operation, security and maintenance staff for the reporting year. Include salaries and wages before deductions, but exclude employee benefits.
- 174 Employee benefits. Benefits outside of salaries and wages paid and accruing to employees, including plant operation, security and maintenance staff, regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent cash options are available to all employees. Include amounts spent by the StLA for direct, paid employee benefits, including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, worker's compensation, tuition, and housing benefits. Only that part of any employee benefits paid out of the StLA budget should be reported.
- 175 Total staff expenditures. Sum of items 173-174.
- 176 Collection expenditures. Includes all expenditures for materials purchased or leased for use by StLA users, including print materials, microforms, machine-readable materials, audiovisual materials, etc.
- 177 Other operating expenditures. Includes all operating expenditures not reported in items 173-176.
- 178 Total operating expenditures. Sum of items 175-177.

#### Financial Assistance to Libraries and Systems (items 179-186)

Note: Include LSTA expenditures for grants (item 191). Exclude LSTA expenditures for statewide services (190) conducted directly by the StLA and LSTA expenditures for LSTA administration (item 192). Include all funds distributed to libraries if the funds are administered by the StLA.

- 179 Individual public libraries. Financial assistance to individual public libraries for services to their population of legal service area. These are libraries that are governed exclusively by a single board or political subdivision. Municipal libraries, county libraries, consolidated multi-county libraries, and library districts are considered individual libraries if there is only one administrative entity. Exclude construction aid.
- 180 Public library systems. Financial assistance to public library systems for services to their population of legal service area. These are headquarters of regional public library systems, federations, cooperatives, or public libraries serving in a regional capacity which includes grants to headquarters of regional public library systems. Exclude construction aid.
- 181 Other individual libraries. Financial assistance to other individual libraries for services to their population or constituency. These are libraries other than public libraries and school library media centers. Exclude grants to public libraries and to school library media centers. Report financial assistance to school library media centers in item 185. Exclude construction aid.
- 182 Multitype library systems. Financial assistance to multitype library systems for services to their population of legal service area. These are headquarters of regional multitype library systems, federations, and cooperatives, or libraries serving multitype libraries within a region. Multitype library systems may serve public, academic, school, and special libraries. Exclude construction aid.
- 183 Single agency or library providing statewide service. Financial assistance to a single entity (agency, library, library system, etc.) for services offered to all libraries in the state, or all state residents, or a significant portion of all libraries or state residents. Exclude funds administered directly by the StLA to provide such services. Exclude construction aid.

- 184 Library construction. Do not report data for this item in items 179-183, 185, or 187. Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Exclude construction aid expended on the StLA.
- 185 Other assistance. Expenditures for other assistance to libraries not reported in items 179-184. Exclude construction aid.
- 186 Total financial assistance to libraries and systems. Sum of items 179-185.
- Other expenditures for StLA and Allied Operations Only (items 187 and 188)
- 187 Capital outlay. Funds for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, new equipment (including major computer installations), initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. Exclude replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation. Exclude the amount reported for this item from all other items except item 189. Include construction aid expended on the StLA. Exclude construction aid expended on other libraries and systems. Include expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the StLA budget.
- Note: State accounting practices shall determine whether a specific item is a capital expense or an operating expense, regardless of the examples in this definition.
- 188 Other expenditures. These are expenditures not reported in items 173-187. Exclude construction aid. Include expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the StLA budget.
- 189 Total expenditures. Sum of items 178 and 186-188.

#### **Part L. LSTA State Program Expenditures**

21. Enter in the spaces provided total LSTA state program expenditures, by type of expenditure. Report expenditures in one and only one category. These expenditures should also be reported in Part K.
- 190 Statewide services (exclude sub-grants to single libraries or agencies providing statewide services). Funds expended by the StLA to provide services to libraries and individuals throughout the State. Include expenditures for statewide services conducted directly by the StLA. Exclude sub-grants made to single libraries or other outside agencies to provide or assist in providing such services.
- Note: These expenditures should also be reported in Part K, under operating expenditures (items 173-178); capital outlay (item 187); or other expenditures (item 188), as appropriate. DO NOT report them as financial assistance to libraries and systems (items 179-186).
- 191 Grants (include sub-grants to single libraries or agencies providing statewide services). Funds distributed by the StLA to recipients who meet eligibility criteria specified by LSTA and the State. Such funds are usually awarded for purposes specified in successful grant proposals. Such grants may be awarded competitively or on a formula basis. Include sub-grants made to single libraries or other outside agencies to provide or assist in providing statewide services.
- Note: These expenditures should also be reported in Part K, under financial assistance to libraries and systems (items 179-186), as appropriate. DO NOT report them as StLA operating expenditures (items 173-178); capital outlay (item 187); or other expenditures (item 188).
- 192 LSTA administration. Expenditures of LSTA funds for administrative costs in connection with programs and services carried out under this Act.
- 193 Total LSTA expenditures. Sum of items 190-192.

22. Enter in the spaces provided total LSTA state program expenditures, by use of expenditure. Report expenditures in one and only one category. These expenditures should also be reported in Part K.
- Note: LSTA administration expenditures in item 197 must equal LSTA administration expenditures in item 192. And total LSTA expenditures in item 198 must equal total LSTA expenditures in item 193.
- 194 Electronic networking/electronic access. Report LSTA expenditures (including expenditures for statewide services and grants) for establishing electronic linkages among or between libraries; electronically linking libraries with educational, social, or information services; assisting libraries in accessing information through electronic networks; encouraging libraries in different areas, and encouraging different types of libraries, to establish consortia and share resources; and paying costs for libraries to acquire or share computer systems and telecommunications technologies.
- 195 Services to persons having difficulty using a library. Report LSTA expenditures (including expenditures for statewide services and grants) for library and information services to persons having difficulty using a library and to underserved urban and rural communities.
- 196 Services to children in poverty. Report LSTA expenditures (including expenditures for statewide services and grants) for library and information services to children (from birth through age 17) from families with incomes below the poverty line, as defined by the Office of Management and Budget and revised annually in accordance with section 673(2) of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9902(2)) applicable to a family of the size involved.
- 197 LSTA administration (must equal amount reported in 192). Report expenditures of LSTA funds for administrative costs in connection with programs and services carried out under this Act.
- Note: LSTA administration expenditures in item 197 must equal LSTA administration expenditures in item 192.
- 198 Total LSTA expenditures (must equal amount reported in 193). Sum of items 194-197.
- Note: Total LSTA expenditures in item 198 must equal total LSTA expenditures in item 193.

#### **Part M. Allied Operations Expenditures**

23. Enter in the spaces provided total expenditures from the StLA budget for the allied operations listed in Part C. These expenditures should also be reported in Part K.
- Operating Expenditures
- 199 Total staff expenditures. Report StLA expenditures for salaries and wages and employee benefits for allied operations listed in Part C. Also see instructions for items 173-174 for guidance.
- 200 Other operating expenditures. Report all other operating expenditures for allied operations, if these expenditures are from the StLA budget.
- 201 Total operating expenditures. Sum of items 199 + 200.
- 202 Capital outlay. Report StLA expenditures for capital outlay for the allied operations listed in Part C. See the description of capital outlay in the instructions for item 187.
- 203 Other expenditures. These are other expenditures for allied operations not reported in items 199-202. Exclude construction aid.
- 204 Total expenditures. Sum of items 201-203.
- 205 (This item is reserved for future use.)

**Part N. Electronic Services and Information (a)**

24. Enter Yes or No for each item to indicate whether the StLA supports the specified electronic networking functions at the State level.

Note: A State-level electronic information network involves the wide-area use of telecommunications to link libraries via micro-computers or terminals to automated library systems. The network may include online public access catalogs and other library applications; locally mounted or online databases (bibliographic, full text, or data); bibliographic utilities; and other information resources. Access to such networks may be via modem (i.e., dial access) or dedicated lines (i.e., hard-wired). Such a network may or may not be connected to the Internet.

- 206 Electronic network planning or monitoring. Includes drafting Statewide plans, requests for proposals, and contracts and monitoring contracts for network development.

- 207 Electronic network operation. Includes acquiring, maintaining, or replacing substantial technological equipment necessary to provide access to information in electronic and other formats made possible by new information and communication technologies. May include hosting or sharing a mainframe, minicomputer, or file server, or facilitating reciprocal borrowing agreements and document delivery systems necessary to fully exploit such a network. Such a network may or may not be connected to the Internet.

Database Development

Note: Activities may include creation of new databases or conversion of existing databases into electronic format. Includes bibliographic databases as well as full text or data files.

- 208 Bibliographic databases. Includes machine-readable catalog records, other electronic indexes, and other databases which contain only references to or condensed surrogates for original materials.

- 209 Full text or data files. Full text files are files in which the information consists of the content of one or more complete intellectual products initially expressed primarily through the written word. Data files report the content of one or more complete intellectual products expressed primarily with numbers.

25. Enter Yes or No for each item to indicate whether the StLA supports library access to the Internet in the specified ways.

Note: The Internet is the global network of networks that, via a standardized addressing system and a common primary command structure, enables individuals and organizations to communicate via electronic mail, to access a host of online databases and other electronic information resources, and to transfer files electronically.

Training or consulting for participation (items 210a and 210b):

- 210a Library staff (state and local). Includes all activities that facilitate Internet awareness and use by library staff (state and local) and "training the trainer" activities.

- 210b State library customers or end-users. Includes all activities that facilitate Internet awareness by actual or potential state library customers or end-users.

- 211 Subsidy for participation. Includes any grants of State, federal, and/or other StLA funds to libraries or related organizations that facilitate (1) establishing Internet accounts for library-related individuals or organizations; (2) acquiring computer hardware, software, or peripherals necessary for Internet access; and (3) training or consulting with actual and potential Internet users.

- 212 Providing equipment. Includes computer hardware, software, and peripherals necessary for Internet access. Critical types of equipment, beyond basic hardware and operating system software, include modems and telecommunications software.

- 213 Providing access to directories, databases, or online catalogs via the Internet. Includes bibliographic files, locator files, and/or full text databases produced or licensed by the state library agency and available via the Internet. Note: This item focuses on content available via the Internet.
- 214 Managing a gopher/Web site, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs. Includes the development and maintenance of Internet menu systems, operation of equipment that provides Internet access to multiple files, or posting of electronic messages via the Internet. Note: This item focuses on the structure through which content is available via the Internet.
26. What is your StLA's fastest Internet speed of connection? Select one of the following:
- 215 56K (bits per second)  
T1 (1.5 million bits per second)  
T3 (45 million bits per second)  
Other speed
- 216 Specify. If 'Other speed' is selected in item 215, specify the speed in this item.
- 217-  
219 (These items are reserved for future use.)
27. Enter in the spaces provided the number of workstations that are used for Internet access by the general public in all StLA outlets that serve the public, by the specified categories. Include terminals used by both the StLA staff and the public. Exclude terminals that are for StLA staff use only.
- Note: Report data only for all StLA outlets that serve the general public. Exclude data for: (a) a local public or academic library serving as a State resource center or State reference/ information service center under contract with the StLA; (b) outlets that only serve blind and physically handicapped individuals through the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress; (c) outlets that only serve residents of State correctional institutions or residents of other State institutions; (d) outlets that only serve state government employees; and (e) non-StLA outlets, even though the StLA may provide funding or services to such outlets.
- 220a Number of library-owned public-access graphical workstations that connect to the Internet for a dedicated purpose (e.g., to access an OPAC or specific database, or to train the public) or multiple purposes. (For this count, the term "library-owned" includes computers leased by the state library agency.)
- 220b Number of all other public access Internet workstations in the library. (Report non-library computers placed in the library by other agencies or groups. Report non-graphical workstations.)
28. Enter Yes or No to indicate whether the StLA receives and responds to reference questions through the Internet.
- 221 Reference questions. Include reference questions received through the Internet, including e-mail and Web-based reference forms.

#### **Part N. Electronic Services and Information (b)**

29. Enter Yes or No to indicate whether the StLA, either on its own or in partnership with other agencies in the state, provides or facilitates access for other libraries in the state to on-line databases through subscription, lease, license, consortial membership, or agreement.
- 222 On-line databases. On-line databases include indexing and abstracting, encyclopedias, dictionaries, statistical compilations, etc.
30. Enter in the spaces provided total StLA expenditures for statewide database licensing, by source of funds. These expenditures should also be reported in Part K.

- 223 Statewide database licensing. Statewide contracted rights for access to and use of database(s) by libraries that are parties to a licensing agreement.
31. Enter Yes or No for each item to indicate which user groups are covered by the statewide database licenses paid for by the funds reported in question 30.
- 224 Public libraries (definition is provided in question 5).
- 225 Academic libraries (definition is provided in question 5).
- 226 School library media centers (definition is provided in question 5).
- 227 Special libraries (definition is provided in question 5).
- 228 Library cooperatives (definition is provided in question 5 under "System").
- 229 Other state agencies
32. Enter Yes or No to indicate whether your statewide database licenses paid for by the funds reported in question 30 cover access for remote users.
- 230 Remote users. Authorized users having access to and use of licensed database(s) from sites outside of a library building.
33. Enter Yes or No to indicate whether the StLA facilitates or subsidizes electronic access to the bibliographic records or holdings of other libraries in the state, by the specified categories.
- 231 CD-ROM union catalog. A CD-ROM union catalog lists the holdings of participating libraries on one or more compact discs. The electronic indexes and bibliographic records can be accessed only by libraries with compatible hardware (computer, CD-ROM drives) and proprietary software.
- 232 (This item is reserved for future use.)
- 233 Telnet gateway. A Telnet gateway allows users to log onto the on-line catalogs of other libraries via the Internet. Telnet access is available in text format only.
- 234 Web-based union catalog (international, national, statewide, multistate, regional). A Web-based union catalog makes the aggregated electronic holdings of libraries in a nation, region, a multitype system, or a state available via the World Wide Web. Holdings and indexes for a Web-based union catalog are mounted on a server that is connected to the Internet. Access to the bibliographic information in a Web-based union catalog is available to any user with an Internet connection and a standard Web browser. National union catalogs include The Library of Congress and OCLC. OCLC also provides the holdings of libraries outside the United States. Note: Report access to a Web-based union catalog via a Z39.50 gateway in this item, as it is a Web-based protocol.
- 235 (This item is reserved for future use.)
- 236 Other type of electronic access. If the StLA facilitates or subsidizes a type of electronic access to the holdings of other libraries in the state not covered in items 231 to 234, enter Yes for this item.
- 237 Specify. If Yes was indicated for item 236, enter the type of electronic access in this item.
34. Enter Yes or No to indicate whether the StLA is an applicant for the Universal Service Program (also known as the E-rate discount program).
- 238 Applicant for Universal Service Program. The Universal Service Program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996. To be considered an applicant, the StLA must have an FCC Form 470 and Form 471 on file with the FCC.

**Part N. Electronic Services and Information (c)**  
**(Data not collected for questions 35 to 40 for FY 2004)**

35. Enter the number of visits to the state library agency via the Internet. A visit occurs when an external user connects to a networked state library agency resource for any length of time or any purpose (regardless of the number of pages or elements viewed). Examples of a networked library resource include a state library agency OPAC, leased online database, or a state library agency Web page. In the case of a user visit to a state library agency Web site, a user who looks at 16 pages and 54 graphic images registers one visit on the Web server.
- 239 Virtual visits to networked state library agency resources.
36. Enter the total count of the number of sessions (logins) initiated to all state library agency online databases. These figures may be available from the database company (EBSCO, Gale, etc.), and may also be available from the library network manager.
- 240 Database sessions.
37. Enter the total count of the number of searches conducted in the state library agency's online databases. Subsequent activities by the users (e.g., browsing, printing) are not considered part of the search process. These figures may be available from the database company (EBSCO, Gale, etc.).
- 241 Database queries/searches.
38. Enter the number of views to each entire host to which the state library agency subscribes. A view is defined as the number of full-text articles/pages, abstracts, citations, and text only, text/graphics viewed. These figures may be available from the database company (EBSCO, Gale, etc.).
- 242 Items examined using electronic subscription services.
39. Enter the number of electronic full-text titles that the state library agency subscribes to and offers to the public, computed one time annually. Include in this count full-text titles available through database subscription service (e.g., EBSCO, Gale, Wilson, etc.).
- 243 Electronic full-text serial titles available by subscription.
- 244 Electronic full-text other titles available by subscription (including book titles).
40. Enter the number of electronic full-text titles that the state library agency owns and offers to the public, computed one time annually. Report the total number of electronic serial and other titles owned by the state library agency. Include in this count the number of electronic books purchased from vendors such as Ingram, EBSCO and Net Library. Titles available through subscription should be counted in item 243 or item 244. Include digitized files or titles (such as historical documents preserved by the StLA or the state, runs of digitized state documents) that the StLA digitized or has acquired.
- 245 Electronic full-text titles owned (include serial and other titles).

**Part O. Public Policy Issues**  
**(Data not collected for questions 41 and 42 for FY 2004)**

41. Enter in the spaces provided the total grants and contracts expenditures (from all sources) by the StLA to assist public libraries in responding to goals in a state or federal education reform initiative in the following areas. These expenditures should also be reported in Part K.
- 246 Readiness for school. Pre-kindergarten learning that helps a child to enter kindergarten or first grade. Grants and contract purposes for "readiness for school" may include cooperative programs for children's learning between or among public libraries and day care centers, schools, and other education and cultural organizations, including summer reading programs, toddler programs, etc.

247 Adult literacy and family literacy.

Note: Adult literacy and family literacy are defined separately below, but report the total grants and contracts expenditures for “adult literacy” and “family literacy” as one sum.

Adult literacy. Any library or cooperative program with other agencies or literacy organizations that helps adults learn to develop or improve reading skills to function as learners, workers, consumers, and effective members of society.

Family literacy (exclude Readiness for School). Any library or cooperative program with other agencies or literacy organizations that provides integrated educational services for families, including adult education for parents to help them improve reading skills in conjunction with childhood education for their children. Exclude Readiness for School expenditures, which should only be reported in item 246.

42. Enter Yes or No to indicate whether the StLA monitors or tracks developments in interagency cooperation or progress in library partnerships with business.

Note: 1. The distinction is made between “developments in interagency cooperation” and “progress in library partnerships with business,” recognizing new initiatives versus ongoing partnerships, and recognizing initiatives directed at government agencies and the arts versus initiatives directed at business and civic organizations.

2. “Monitoring” means the StLA maintains a list of libraries engaging in such cooperation and information about the participating organization and the purpose of the cooperation to the extent feasible.

248 Developments in interagency cooperation between libraries and other educational and cultural institutions. Any activity or program that a library, or group of libraries, sponsors with the assistance of, or in cooperation with, another government agency or cultural institution. The agency may be a local, county, state or federal agency. The cultural institution may include museums or other cultural organizations funded by tax dollars. The library does not need to be the initiator of such cooperation.

249 Progress in library partnerships with business/community organizations or other entities. Any activity or program that a library, or group of libraries, sponsors with the support or participation of business and community organizations. Civic associations and non-profit cultural organizations, or associations that are not government agencies, should be considered community organizations. Civic associations may include parent-teacher associations, unions and similar organizations. Non-profit cultural organizations may include historical societies, archives or similar organizations.

**Supplemental State Tables to NCES 2006-303**

## Description

These tables supplement the publication *State Library Agencies, Fiscal Year 2004* (NCES 2006-303). The data are from NCES's State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 2004. The survey data file and documentation (NCES 2004-378) were released earlier. They are available at <http://nces.ed.gov/surveys/libraries/>.

## List of Tables

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Governance, Related Operations, and Electronic Services and Information</b>	
Table 1	Location of state library agencies, by branch of government, type of executive branch agency, and state: Fall 2004 ..... 2
Table 2	State library agencies in executive branch agencies, by type of agency, reporting and selection method of independent agency, departmental location in larger agency and state: Fall 2004 ..... 4
Table 3	Number of allied operations of state library agencies, by type of operation, and state: Fiscal year 2004 ..... 6
Table 4	Allied operations expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004 ..... 8
Table 5	Type of electronic network functions and library access to on-line databases, by state: Fiscal year 2004 ..... 10
Table 6	Type of electronic access to the holdings of other libraries in the state facilitated or subsidized by state library agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2004 ..... 12
Table 7	State library agencies with statewide database licensing, by total expenditures, types of user groups covered, access for remote users, and state: Fiscal year 2004 ..... 14
Table 8	State library agencies with expenditures for statewide database licensing, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004 ..... 16
Table 9	Library access to the Internet, by type of support from state library agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2004 ..... 18
Table 10	Number of Internet workstations available for public use in state library agency outlets, staff use of the Internet to receive and respond to reference questions, and the fastest Internet speed of connection, by state: Fiscal year 2004 ..... 20

### **Services to Libraries and Systems**

Table 11A	Type of services to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	22
Table 11B	Type of services to academic libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	26
Table 11C	Type of services to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	30
Table 11D	Type of services to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	34
Table 11E	Type of services to systems by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	38

### **Outlets, User Groups, Public Service Hours, and Collections**

Table 12	Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	42
Table 13	Total number of state library agency outlets and total hours open per typical week, by outlet type and state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	46
Table 14	Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, depository library designation, by type of depository, and maintenance of general collection, by state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	48

### **Service Transactions**

Table 15	Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type of transaction and state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	50
Table 16	Number of library development activities of state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	52

**Staff**

Table 17	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004 .....	54
Table 18	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions by type of activity and state: Fall 2004 .....	56
Table 19	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library development in state library agencies, by type of library served and state: Fall 2004.....	58
Table 20	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library services in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 2004 .....	60
Table 21A	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of LSTA grants in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004.....	62
Table 21B	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of state aid in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004.....	64
Table 21C	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in automation/electronic network development/telecommunications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004.....	66
Table 21D	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in blind and physically handicapped services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004 .....	68
Table 21E	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in children's/young adult services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004.....	70
Table 21F	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in institutional library services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004.....	72

Table 21G	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library statistics in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004.....	74
Table 21H	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in literacy program support in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004.....	76
Table 21I	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in marketing/communications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004.....	78
Table 22A	Number of total paid employees in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004.....	80
Table 22B	Number of librarians with ALA-MLS employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004 .....	82
Table 22C	Number of other professionals employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004 .....	84
Table 22D	Number of other paid staff employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004.....	86
<b>Revenue</b>		
Table 23	Amount and percentage distribution of total revenue of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2004.....	88
Table 24	Amount and percentage distribution of federal revenue of state library agencies, by type of federal program and state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	90
Table 25	Amount and percentage distribution of state revenue of state library agencies, by type of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2004.....	92
<b>Expenditures from All Sources</b>		
Table 26	Total expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2004.....	94

Table 27	Operating expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2004.....	96
Table 28	Amount and percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies for financial assistance to libraries, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	98
Table 29	Amount and percentage distribution of capital outlay expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004.....	100
Table 30	Amount and percentage distribution of other expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	102
Table 31	Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004.....	104
Table 32	Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	106

**Expenditures for Financial Assistance to Libraries**

Table 33A	Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	108
Table 33B	Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	110
Table 33C	Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	112
Table 33D	Expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	114
Table 33E	Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004.....	116
Table 33F	Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	118

**Expenditures of Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) Funds**

Table 34	Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	120
Table 35	Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by use of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004 .....	122

**(page intentionally blank)**

# Tables

**Table 1. Location of state library agencies, by branch of government, type of executive branch agency, and state: Fall 2004**

State	Executive branch			Legislative branch
	Total	Independent agency	Part of larger agency	
50 States and DC	49	16	33	2
Alabama	Y	Y	N	N
Alaska	Y	N	Y	N
Arizona	N	N	N	Y
Arkansas	Y	N	Y	N
California	Y	Y	N	N
Colorado	Y	N	Y	N
Connecticut	Y	N	Y	N
Delaware	Y	N	Y	N
District of Columbia	Y	Y	N	N
Florida	Y	N	Y	N
Georgia	Y	N	Y	N
Hawaii	Y	N	Y	N
Idaho	Y	N	Y	N
Illinois	Y	N	Y	N
Indiana	Y	Y	N	N
Iowa	Y	N	Y	N
Kansas	Y	Y	N	N
Kentucky	Y	N	Y	N
Louisiana	Y	N	Y	N
Maine	Y	Y	N	N
Maryland	Y	N	Y	N
Massachusetts	Y	Y	N	N
Michigan	Y	N	Y	N
Minnesota	Y	N	Y	N
Mississippi	Y	Y	N	N
Missouri	Y	N	Y	N
Montana	Y	Y	N	N
Nebraska	Y	Y	N	N
Nevada	Y	N	Y	N
New Hampshire	Y	N	Y	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 1. Location of state library agencies, by branch of government, type of executive branch agency, and state: Fall 2004—Continued**

State	Executive branch			Legislative branch
	Total	Independent agency	Part of larger agency	
New Jersey	Y	N	Y	N
New Mexico	Y	N	Y	N
New York	Y	N	Y	N
North Carolina	Y	N	Y	N
North Dakota	Y	N	Y	N
Ohio	Y	Y	N	N
Oklahoma	Y	Y	N	N
Oregon	Y	Y	N	N
Pennsylvania	Y	N	Y	N
Rhode Island	Y	N	Y	N
South Carolina	Y	Y	N	N
South Dakota	Y	N	Y	N
Tennessee	N	N	N	Y <sup>1</sup>
Texas	Y	Y	N	N
Utah	Y	N	Y	N
Vermont	Y	N	Y	N
Virginia	Y	N	Y	N
Washington	Y	N	Y	N
West Virginia	Y	Y	N	N
Wisconsin	Y	N	Y	N
Wyoming	Y	N	Y	N

Y Yes.

N No.

<sup>1</sup>The state library agency is a division of the Department of State, which is located in the legislative branch of state government.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 2. State library agencies in executive branch agencies, by type of agency, reporting and selection method of independent agency, departmental location in larger agency, and state: Fall 2004**

State	Independent agency				Part of larger agency			
	Reporting to		Board or commission selection methods <sup>1</sup>		Department of Education	Department of Cultural Resources	Department of State	Other <sup>2</sup>
	Governor	Board or commission	Appointed by Governor	Appointed by other official				
50 States and DC	4	12	11	2	14	4	5	10
Alabama	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Arizona	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Arkansas	N	N	N	N	Y <sup>3</sup>	N	N	N
California	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Colorado	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Connecticut	N	N	N	N	Y <sup>3</sup>	N	N	N
Delaware	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
District of Columbia	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Georgia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	Y <sup>4</sup>	N	N	N
Idaho	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Illinois	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Indiana	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Iowa	N	N	N	N	Y <sup>3</sup>	N	N	N
Kansas	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Kentucky	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Maine	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Maryland	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Massachusetts	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Minnesota	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Mississippi	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Missouri	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y <sup>5</sup>	N
Montana	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
Nebraska	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Nevada	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
New Hampshire	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 2. State library agencies in executive branch agencies, by type of agency, reporting and selection method of independent agency, departmental location in larger agency, and state: Fall 2004—Continued**

State	Independent agency				Part of larger agency			
	Reporting to		Board or commission selection methods <sup>1</sup>		Department of Education	Department of Cultural Resources	Department of State	Other <sup>2</sup>
	Governor	Board or commission	Appointed by Governor	Appointed by other official				
New Jersey	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
New Mexico	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
New York	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
North Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
North Dakota	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Ohio	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Oklahoma	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Oregon	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Pennsylvania	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Rhode Island	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
South Carolina	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Vermont	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Virginia	N	N	N	N	Y <sup>3</sup>	N	N	N
Washington	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y <sup>5</sup>	N
West Virginia	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Wisconsin	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

<sup>1</sup>The members of a board or commission may be selected by more than one method (occurred in Montana only).

<sup>2</sup>Georgia—Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia.

Idaho—Office of the State Board of Education.

Kentucky—Education Cabinet.

Michigan—Department of History, Arts and Libraries.

Nevada—Department of Cultural Affairs.

New Jersey—Thomas Edison State College.

Rhode Island—Department of Administration.

Utah—Department of Community and Economic Development.

Vermont—Agency of Administration.

Wyoming—Department of Administration and Information.

<sup>3</sup>The state library agency is part of the Department of Education but has a board or commission appointed by the governor.

<sup>4</sup>The state library agency is part of the Department of Education, which is governed by an elected State Board of Education. The Board appoints the Superintendent of Education as the chief executive officer of the public school system, and the State Librarian as the chief executive officer of the public library system.

<sup>5</sup>The official name of the larger agency is the Office of the Secretary of State.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 3. Number of allied operations of state library agencies, by type of operation, and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Type of operation						Contract for state resource center or reference/information service center	Host or provide funding for State Center for the Book
	Total	Primary state legislative research organization	State archives	State records management service	State history museum/art gallery	Other <sup>1</sup>		
50 States and DC	31	4	10	10	3	4	13	27
Alabama	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	3	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Arizona	4	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Arkansas	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
California	1	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Colorado	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Connecticut	3	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
Delaware	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
District of Columbia	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	2	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
Georgia	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Hawaii	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Idaho	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Illinois	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Indiana	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Iowa	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Kansas	2	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
Kentucky	2	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Louisiana	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Maine	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Maryland	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Massachusetts	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Michigan	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Minnesota	1	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Mississippi	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Missouri	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Montana	1	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Nebraska	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Nevada	2	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
New Hampshire	1	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y

See notes at end of table.

**Table 3. Number of allied operations of state library agencies, by type of operation, and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Type of operation						Contract for state resource center or reference/information service center	Host or provide funding for State Center for the Book
	Total	Primary state legislative research organization	State archives	State records management service	State history museum/art gallery	Other <sup>1</sup>		
New Jersey	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
New Mexico	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New York	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
North Carolina	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
North Dakota	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Ohio	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Oklahoma	3	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Oregon	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Rhode Island	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
South Carolina	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
South Dakota	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Tennessee	1	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	2	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Utah	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Virginia	2	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
Washington	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	1	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
Wisconsin	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Wyoming	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

<sup>1</sup>Minnesota—School Technology.

Montana—Natural Resource Information System.

New Hampshire—Library and Archives of New Hampshire's Political Tradition.

West Virginia—State Government Documents Clearinghouse.

NOTE: State library agencies were asked to report all allied operations, regardless of whether the allied operations were funded from the agency's budget. An allied operation is an office, bureau, division, center, or other organizational unit or service within an StLA with staff, mission, and resources to provide service not ordinarily considered a state library agency function. It is characterized by having: (a) a specific mission, which may be a part of the StLA's overall mission statement; (b) staff assigned for that mission; that staff usually includes professionals other than librarians (such as historians, archivists, curators, etc.) appropriate to its mission; (c) a high-level manager or supervisor who reports to the StLA chief officer or to a deputy designated by the chief officer; and (d) financial resources clearly identified and managed for the operation.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 4. Allied operations expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Type of expenditure										Percent of total expenditures <sup>1</sup>	
	Operating expenditures					Capital outlay	Operating expenditures					
	Total	Total	Staff	Other	Total		Staff	Other	Capital outlay	Other		
	In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution						
50 States and DC	\$29,044	\$22,435	\$16,830	\$5,604	\$139	\$6,471	77.2	57.9	19.3	0.5	22.3	2.8
Alabama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	2,151	2,132	1,625	507	19	0	99.1	75.5	23.6	0.9	0.0	20.2
Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	2,374	2,374	1,962	412	0	0	100.0	82.6	17.4	0.0	0.0	3.7
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	2,520	1,157	1,034	123	0	1,364	45.9	41.0	4.9	0.0	54.1	13.7
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	1,482	1,444	853	591	38	0	97.4	57.6	39.9	2.6	0.0	2.8
Georgia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	83	83	83	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
Kentucky	2,941	2,914	2,393	520	27	0	99.1	81.4	17.7	0.9	0.0	17.3
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	5,128	90	62	28	0	5,038	1.8	1.2	0.6	0.0	98.2	28.7
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	1,073	1,051	467	584	22	0	98.0	43.5	54.5	2.0	0.0	27.6
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	641	641	603	38	0	0	100.0	94.1	5.9	0.0	0.0	9.7
New Hampshire <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 4. Allied operations expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Type of expenditure										Percent of total expenditures <sup>1</sup>	
	Operating expenditures					Capital outlay	Operating expenditures					
	Total	Total	Staff	Other	Other		Total	Staff	Other	Capital outlay		Other
	In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution						
New Jersey	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	1,141	1,141	644	498	0	0	100.0	56.4	43.6	0.0	0.0	11.7
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	2,400	2,400	1,671	729	0	0	100.0	69.6	30.4	0.0	0.0	14.6
Texas	3,309	3,207	2,500	708	33	69	96.9	75.5	21.4	1.0	2.1	12.0
Utah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	3,797	3,797	2,932	864	0	0	100.0	77.2	22.8	0.0	0.0	10.6
Washington	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	4	4	2	2	0	0	100.0	59.0	41.0	0.0	0.0	#
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>See table 26 for total expenditures of state library agencies.

<sup>2</sup>The state library agencies in Alaska and New Hampshire have allied operations (see table 3), but the expenditures are not from the state library agency budget. The StLA Survey requests expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the state library budget.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 5. Type of electronic network functions and library access to on-line databases, by state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Type of electronic network function				Library access to on-line databases <sup>1</sup>
	Electronic network planning or monitoring	Electronic network operation	Database development		
			Biblio-graphic databases	Full text or data files	
50 States and DC	48	40	48	47	49
Alabama	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Alaska	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arizona	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arkansas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
California	Y	N	Y	N	N
Colorado	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Connecticut	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Delaware	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
District of Columbia	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Florida	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Georgia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hawaii	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Idaho	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Illinois	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indiana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iowa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kentucky	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Louisiana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maine	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maryland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Massachusetts	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Michigan	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Minnesota	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Mississippi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Missouri	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Montana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	N	N	N	N	Y
Nevada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
<u>New Hampshire</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

See notes at end of table.

**Table 5. Type of electronic network functions and library access to on-line databases, by state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Type of electronic network function				Library access to on-line databases <sup>1</sup>
	Electronic network planning or monitoring	Electronic network operation	Database development		
			Biblio-graphic databases	Full text or data files	
New Jersey	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Mexico	N	N	Y	Y	Y
New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
North Carolina	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
North Dakota	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ohio	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oklahoma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oregon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Rhode Island	Y	Y	N	N	Y
South Carolina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Dakota	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Tennessee	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Texas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Utah	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Vermont	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Virginia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Washington	Y	N	Y	N	Y
West Virginia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wisconsin	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wyoming	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

<sup>1</sup>The state library agency, either on its own or in partnership with other state agencies, provides or facilitates access for other libraries in the state to on-line databases through subscription, lease, license, consortial membership, or agreement.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 6. Type of electronic access to the holdings of other libraries in the state facilitated or subsidized by state library agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2004**

<b>State</b>	<b>CD-ROM union catalog<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Telnet gateway<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Web-based union catalog (international, national, statewide, multistate, regional)</b>	<b>Other</b>
50 States and DC	5	16	47	11
Alabama	N	N	Y	N
Alaska	N	Y	Y	Y <sup>3</sup>
Arizona	N	Y	Y	N
Arkansas	N	Y	Y	N
California	N	N	Y	N
Colorado	N	Y	Y	N
Connecticut	N	N	Y	N
Delaware	N	N	Y	Y <sup>4</sup>
District of Columbia	N	N	Y	N
Florida	N	N	Y	N
Georgia	N	N	Y	N
Hawaii	N	N	Y	N
Idaho	N	N	N	N
Illinois	Y	Y	Y	Y <sup>3</sup>
Indiana	N	N	Y	Y <sup>3</sup>
Iowa	N	N	Y	Y <sup>5</sup>
Kansas	N	N	Y	N
Kentucky	N	N	Y	N
Louisiana	N	N	Y	N
Maine	N	N	Y	N
Maryland	N	Y	Y	N
Massachusetts	N	Y	N	Y <sup>6</sup>
Michigan	N	N	Y	N
Minnesota	N	N	Y	N
Mississippi	Y	Y	Y	Y <sup>3</sup>
Missouri	N	N	Y	N
Montana	Y	Y	Y	N
Nebraska	N	N	Y	N
Nevada	N	N	N	Y <sup>4</sup>
New Hampshire	N	Y	Y	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 6. Type of electronic access to the holdings of other libraries in the state facilitated or subsidized by state library agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

<b>State</b>	<b>CD-ROM union catalog<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Telnet gateway<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Web-based union catalog (international, national, statewide, multistate, regional)</b>	<b>Other</b>
New Jersey	N	N	Y	N
New Mexico	Y	N	Y	N
New York	Y	Y	Y	N
North Carolina	N	N	Y	N
North Dakota	N	N	Y	N
Ohio	N	Y	Y	N
Oklahoma	N	N	Y	N
Oregon	N	N	Y	N
Pennsylvania	N	N	Y	Y <sup>7</sup>
Rhode Island	N	Y	Y	Y <sup>4</sup>
South Carolina	N	Y	Y	N
South Dakota	N	N	Y	N
Tennessee	N	N	Y	N
Texas	N	N	Y	N
Utah	N	N	Y	N
Vermont	N	Y	Y	N
Virginia	N	N	Y	N
Washington	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	Y	Y	N
Wisconsin	N	N	Y	Y <sup>5</sup>
Wyoming	N	N	Y	N

Y Yes.

N No.

<sup>1</sup>A CD-ROM union catalog lists the holdings of participating libraries on one or more compact discs.

<sup>2</sup>A Telnet gateway allows users to log onto the on-line catalogs of other libraries via the Internet. Telnet access is available in text format only.

<sup>3</sup>State online databases.

<sup>4</sup>Web access to online catalog.

<sup>5</sup>Web-based interlibrary loan system.

<sup>6</sup>Virtual catalog.

<sup>7</sup>Digital Versatile Disc (DVD) access to library holdings.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 7. State library agencies with statewide database licensing, by total expenditures, types of user groups covered, access for remote users, and state:  
Fiscal year 2004**

State	Total statewide database licensing expenditures (thousands of dollars)	User groups covered by statewide database licensing expenditures						Access for remote users
		Public libraries	Academic libraries	School library media centers	Special libraries <sup>1</sup>	Library cooperatives	Other state agencies	
50 States and DC	\$51,327	47	41	38	37	29	41	45
Alabama	2,707	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Alaska	55	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arizona	660	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arkansas	860	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
California	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Colorado	100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Connecticut	2,037	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Delaware	363	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y
District of Columbia	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	1,380	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Georgia	1,460	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Hawaii	265	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Idaho	515	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Illinois	2,775	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Indiana	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Iowa	308	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	332	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kentucky	408	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Louisiana	895	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Maine	735	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maryland	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	431	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Michigan	4,023	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Minnesota	400	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Mississippi	1,127	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Missouri	1,244	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Montana	289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	424	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nevada	500	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Hampshire	225	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y

See notes at end of table.

**Table 7. State library agencies with statewide database licensing, by total expenditures, types of user groups covered, access for remote users, and state:  
Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Total statewide database licensing expenditures (thousands of dollars)	User groups covered by statewide database licensing expenditures						Access for remote users
		Public libraries	Academic libraries	School library media centers	Special libraries <sup>1</sup>	Library cooperatives	Other state agencies	
New Jersey	\$1,993	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Mexico	196	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
New York	2,419	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
North Carolina	1,349	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
North Dakota	10	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Ohio	2,150	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
Oklahoma	965	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oregon	294	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	3,122	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Rhode Island	14	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
South Carolina	2,015	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
South Dakota	171	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Tennessee	750	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Texas	5,593	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Utah	343	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Vermont	192	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Virginia	2,236	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Washington	565	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
West Virginia	178	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Wisconsin	1,887	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wyoming	368	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

<sup>1</sup>A library in a business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution. Includes libraries in state institutions.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 8. State library agencies with expenditures for statewide database licensing, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$51,327	\$20,405	\$28,640	\$2,281	39.8	55.8	4.4
Alabama	2,707	175	2,533	0	6.5	93.5	0.0
Alaska	55	5	50	0	9.1	90.9	0.0
Arizona	660	660	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	860	748	112	0	86.9	13.1	0.0
California	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	100	100	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	2,037	140	1,897	0	6.9	93.1	0.0
Delaware	363	0	363	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	1,380	1,380	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	1,460	372	1,087	0	25.5	74.5	0.0
Hawaii	265	263	0	2	99.1	0.0	0.9
Idaho	515	0	515	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Illinois	2,775	1,715	1,060	0	61.8	38.2	0.0
Indiana	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	308	308	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	332	271	61	0	81.7	18.3	0.0
Kentucky	408	48	360	0	11.8	88.2	0.0
Louisiana	895	591	304	0	66.0	34.0	0.0
Maine	735	0	235	500	0.0	32.0	68.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	431	431	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	4,023	3,319	201	503	82.5	5.0	12.5
Minnesota	400	0	400	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Mississippi	1,127	114	1,012	0	10.1	89.9	0.0
Missouri	1,244	0	1,244	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Montana	289	0	219	70	0.0	75.8	24.2
Nebraska	424	108	316	0	25.5	74.5	0.0
Nevada	500	0	500	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
New Hampshire	225	75	150	0	33.3	66.7	0.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 8. State library agencies with expenditures for statewide database licensing, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$1,993	\$856	\$1,137	\$0	43.0	57.0	0.0
New Mexico	196	196	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New York	2,419	2,419	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	1,349	0	1,349	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
North Dakota	10	10	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	2,150	0	2,150	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Oklahoma	965	290	675	0	30.0	70.0	0.0
Oregon	294	294	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	3,122	0	3,122	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Rhode Island	14	14	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	2,015	382	1,633	0	19.0	81.0	0.0
South Dakota	171	40	131	0	23.5	76.5	0.0
Tennessee	750	750	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	5,593	950	3,512	1,132	17.0	62.8	20.2
Utah	343	251	92	0	73.3	26.7	0.0
Vermont	192	0	120	73	0.0	62.3	37.7
Virginia	2,236	2,236	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	565	565	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	178	178	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	1,887	0	1,887	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Wyoming	368	151	215	2	41.2	58.4	0.4

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 9. Library access to the Internet, by type of support from state library agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Training or consultation for participation, by user		Subsidy for Internet participation	Providing equipment for Internet access	Providing access to directories, databases, or online catalogs via the Internet	Managing gopher/web site, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs
	State and local library staff	StLA end users				
50 States and DC	50	49	32	33	51	51
Alabama	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Alaska	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arizona	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arkansas	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
California	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Colorado	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Connecticut	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Delaware	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
District of Columbia	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Florida	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Georgia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hawaii	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Idaho	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Illinois	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Indiana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iowa	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Kansas	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Kentucky	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Louisiana	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Maine	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Maryland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Massachusetts	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Michigan	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Minnesota	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Mississippi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Missouri	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Montana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nevada	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
New Hampshire	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

See notes at end of table.

**Table 9. Library access to the Internet, by type of support from state library agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Training or consultation for participation, by user		Subsidy for Internet participation	Providing equipment for Internet access	Providing access to directories, databases, or online catalogs via the Internet	Managing gopher/web site, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs
	State and local library staff	StLA end users				
New Jersey	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Mexico	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
North Carolina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
North Dakota	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Ohio	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oklahoma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oregon	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Rhode Island	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
South Carolina	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
South Dakota	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Tennessee	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Texas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Utah	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Vermont	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Virginia	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Washington	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
West Virginia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wisconsin	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Wyoming	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 10. Number of Internet workstations available for public use in state library agency outlets, staff use of the Internet to receive and respond to reference questions, and the fastest Internet speed of connection, by state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Internet workstations available for public use, by ownership			Staff use of Internet to receive and respond to reference questions	Fastest Internet speed of connection
	Total	StLA-owned	Other		
50 States and DC	742	680	62	47	†
Alabama	7	7	0	Y	T1
Alaska	5	5	0	Y	T3
Arizona	12	12	0	Y	T3
Arkansas	8	8	0	Y	(1)
California	15	15	0	Y	T1
Colorado	2	2	0	Y	T1
Connecticut	39	16	23	Y	T1
Delaware	35	35	0	N	T1
District of Columbia	0	0	0	N	T3
Florida	26	26	0	Y	(2)
Georgia	0	0	0	Y	T1
Hawaii	0	0	0	N	T3
Idaho	2	2	0	Y	(3)
Illinois	32	16	16	Y	T3
Indiana	36	36	0	Y	T1
Iowa	13	13	0	Y	T1
Kansas	10	5	5	Y	T1
Kentucky	2	2	0	Y	T1
Louisiana	49	49	0	Y	T1
Maine	47	35	12	Y	T3
Maryland	0	0	0	N	T1
Massachusetts	1	1	0	Y	T1
Michigan	36	36	0	Y	T1
Minnesota	0	0	0	Y	T1
Mississippi	3	2	1	Y	T3
Missouri	7	6	1	Y	T3
Montana	7	7	0	Y	T3
Nebraska	3	3	0	Y	T1
Nevada	20	20	0	Y	(4)
<u>New Hampshire</u>	6	6	0	Y	T3

See notes at end of table.

**Table 10. Number of Internet workstations available for public use in state library agency outlets, staff use of the Internet to receive and respond to reference questions, and the fastest Internet speed of connection, by state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Internet workstations available for public use, by ownership			Staff use of Internet to receive and respond to reference questions	Fastest Internet speed of connection
	Total	StLA-owned	Other		
New Jersey	26	26	0	Y	T3
New Mexico	17	17	0	Y	(2)
New York	42	42	0	Y	T3
North Carolina	12	12	0	Y	T1
North Dakota	12	12	0	Y	T3
Ohio	22	22	0	Y	T1
Oklahoma	13	13	0	Y	(3)
Oregon	8	8	0	Y	T1
Pennsylvania	34	34	0	Y	(5)
Rhode Island	3	3	0	Y	T3
South Carolina	9	9	0	Y	T3
South Dakota	14	14	0	Y	T1
Tennessee	12	12	0	Y	T1
Texas	10	9	1	Y	(2)
Utah	3	3	0	Y	T3
Vermont	17	17	0	Y	T1
Virginia	44	44	0	Y	T3
Washington	13	13	0	Y	(2)
West Virginia	2	2	0	Y	T1
Wisconsin	2	2	0	Y	T1
Wyoming	4	1	3	Y	T3

† Not applicable.

Y Yes.

N No.

<sup>1</sup>155-1,087 mbps (million bits per second).

<sup>2</sup>10 mbps.

<sup>3</sup>100 mbps.

<sup>4</sup>4.5 mbps.

<sup>5</sup>5-10 mbps.

NOTE: A T1 Internet connection speed is 1.5 mbps; T3 is 45 mbps.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 11A. Type of services to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants <sup>1</sup>	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	13	51	38	24	51	51	51	21	47	47
Directly	13	51	38	24	51	50	47	15	42	46
Contract	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	5	1
Alabama	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Alaska	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Arizona	N	D	D	N	D	D	C	C	D	D
Arkansas	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
California	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	C	N	D
Colorado	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	C	C
Connecticut	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Delaware	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	C	D
District of Columbia	N	D	N	N	D	C	D	D	D	D
Florida	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Georgia	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Hawaii	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
Idaho	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	N	D
Illinois	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Indiana	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Iowa	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Kansas	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	C	D	D
Kentucky	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Louisiana	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Maine	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	C	D	D
Maryland	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	N	D
Massachusetts	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	C	D
Michigan	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Minnesota	N	D	N	N	D	D	C	N	C	D
Mississippi	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Missouri	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	C	D
Montana	N	D	D	D	D	D	C	D	D	D
Nebraska	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Nevada	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	N	D	N
New Hampshire	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11A. Type of services to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants <sup>1</sup>	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation/ preparation/ review
New Jersey	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
New Mexico	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	N
New York	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
North Carolina	D	D	D	D	D	D	C	C	D	D
North Dakota	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	C	D	N
Ohio	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Oklahoma	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Oregon	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N	D
Pennsylvania	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Rhode Island	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
South Carolina	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
South Dakota	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Tennessee	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Texas	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Utah	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Vermont	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Virginia	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Washington	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
West Virginia	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
Wisconsin	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Wyoming	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	D

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11A. Type of services to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) <sup>2</sup>	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list develop- <sup>3</sup> ment	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program <sup>4</sup> review
50 States and DC	51	39	35	16	42	21	44	43	47	33	51
Directly	51	33	30	13	38	11	42	40	44	24	51
Contract	0	6	5	3	4	10	2	3	3	9	0
Alabama	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
Alaska	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	C	D	C	D
Arizona	D	C	D	N	D	C	D	C	C	C	D
Arkansas	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
California	D	D	D	C	D	D	N	D	N	D	D
Colorado	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
Connecticut	D	C	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
Delaware	D	D	N	N	C	N	C	D	D	D	D
District of Columbia	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Florida	D	D	D	D	D	C	C	D	D	C	D
Georgia	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Hawaii	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
Idaho	D	D	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	N	D
Illinois	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	C	D
Indiana	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
Iowa	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
Kansas	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
Kentucky	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Louisiana	D	D	D	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D
Maine	D	D	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
Maryland	D	D	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N	D
Massachusetts	D	D	N	D	D	C	D	C	N	N	D
Michigan	D	N	N	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
Minnesota	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D
Mississippi	D	D	C	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	D
Missouri	D	D	C	N	C	C	D	D	D	N	D
Montana	D	N	C	N	D	N	D	D	N	C	D
Nebraska	D	C	D	N	D	C	D	D	D	D	D
Nevada	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
New Hampshire	D	D	N	N	D	C	D	N	D	D	D

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11A. Type of services to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) <sup>2</sup>	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development <sup>3</sup>	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review <sup>4</sup>
New Jersey	D	C	D	C	D	N	D	D	C	D	D
New Mexico	D	C	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
New York	D	D	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
North Carolina	D	N	D	N	D	C	D	D	D	D	D
North Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	C	D
Ohio	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	N	D
Oklahoma	D	D	C	D	N	C	D	D	D	D	D
Oregon	D	D	N	N	C	N	N	N	C	D	D
Pennsylvania	D	D	C	N	D	C	D	D	D	C	D
Rhode Island	D	C	N	C	C	N	D	D	D	N	D
South Carolina	D	D	D	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
South Dakota	D	D	D	N	D	N	N	N	D	C	D
Tennessee	D	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
Texas	D	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	D
Utah	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N	D
Vermont	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	N	D
Virginia	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D	D
Washington	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	D
West Virginia	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Wisconsin	D	D	N	N	D	C	D	N	D	C	D
Wyoming	D	D	N	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D

D Directly.

C Contract.

N Not provided. (The state library agency does not provide this service.)

<sup>1</sup>LSTA—Library

<sup>2</sup>OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

<sup>3</sup>Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

<sup>4</sup>This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104–104). State library agencies review and approve technology plans for libraries or library systems applying for E-rate discounts under this program.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 11B. Type of services to academic libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants <sup>1</sup>	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	0	39	4	5	16	32	35	15	41	19
Directly	0	39	4	5	15	32	32	10	38	19
Contract	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	3	0
Alabama	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
Arizona	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	C	D	D
Arkansas	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
California	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	C	N	N
Colorado	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	C	N
Connecticut	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Delaware	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	C	N
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
Georgia	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
Idaho	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	N
Illinois	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Indiana	N	D	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	N
Iowa	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
Kansas	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	D
Kentucky	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Maine	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	C	D	D
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	C	D
Michigan	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Minnesota	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Missouri	N	D	N	N	N	D	C	N	N	D
Montana	N	D	D	N	C	N	C	D	D	N
Nebraska	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
Nevada	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	D
<u>New Hampshire</u>	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11B. Type of services to academic libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants <sup>1</sup>	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
New Jersey	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
New Mexico	N	D	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	N
New York	N	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
North Carolina	N	D	N	N	D	D	C	C	D	N
North Dakota	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	C	D	N
Ohio	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Oklahoma	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N
Oregon	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	N	D
Pennsylvania	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
Rhode Island	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
South Carolina	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
South Dakota	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	N
Utah	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	N
Virginia	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N
Washington	N	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
West Virginia	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	N	D	N
Wisconsin	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Wyoming	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11B. Type of services to academic libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) <sup>2</sup>	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Union list development <sup>3</sup>
50 States and DC	22	6	20	14	36	11	5	23	26
Directly	21	5	18	11	32	5	5	22	17
Contract	1	1	2	3	4	6	0	1	9
Alabama	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N
Alaska	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N	C
Arizona	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	C	C
Arkansas	N	N	D	D	D	N	N	D	D
California	N	N	N	C	D	D	N	N	N
Colorado	D	N	N	N	D	N	D	D	N
Connecticut	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D
Delaware	N	N	N	N	C	N	N	N	D
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	N	D	D	D	C	N	D	C
Georgia	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	D
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N
Idaho	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Illinois	D	D	D	N	D	N	N	D	C
Indiana	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Iowa	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D
Kansas	N	D	D	N	D	N	N	N	D
Kentucky	N	N	D	D	N	D	N	N	D
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N
Maine	D	N	N	D	D	N	N	D	N
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D
Minnesota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Missouri	C	N	N	N	C	N	N	D	N
Montana	N	N	C	N	D	N	N	D	C
Nebraska	D	N	D	N	D	C	N	D	D
Nevada	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	N	N	N	D	C	N	N	D

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11B. Type of services to academic libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) <sup>2</sup>	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Union list development <sup>3</sup>
New Jersey	D	N	D	C	D	N	N	D	D
New Mexico	N	C	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
New York	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	N
North Carolina	D	N	D	N	D	C	D	D	D
North Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	D	C
Ohio	D	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	N
Oklahoma	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D
Oregon	D	N	N	N	C	N	N	N	D
Pennsylvania	D	D	C	N	D	C	N	N	C
Rhode Island	D	N	N	C	C	N	D	D	N
South Carolina	N	N	D	D	N	N	N	D	N
South Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N	C
Tennessee	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N
Texas	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	D
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N
Virginia	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	D
Washington	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Wisconsin	N	N	N	N	D	C	N	N	C
Wyoming	D	D	N	N	D	N	N	D	D

D Directly.

C Contract.

N Not provided. (The state library agency does not provide this service.)

<sup>1</sup>LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

<sup>2</sup>OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

<sup>3</sup>Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

NOTE: Summer reading program support is not included as a service in this table, as academic libraries do not provide such programs as defined by the state library and public library community. Universal service (E-rate discount) program review was also omitted as academic libraries are ineligible for federal funds under this program unless their budgets are independent of their parent institution's budget, and no state library agency reported this service.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 11C. Type of services to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants <sup>1</sup>	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	0	37	3	4	12	29	35	12	40	20
Directly	0	37	3	4	11	29	31	9	36	19
Contract	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	3	4	1
Alabama	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Arizona	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	D
Arkansas	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
California	N	D	D	N	N	N	D	C	N	N
Colorado	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	C	C
Connecticut	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Delaware	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	C	N
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
Georgia	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Idaho	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	N
Illinois	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Indiana	N	D	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	N
Iowa	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
Kansas	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	D
Kentucky	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Maine	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	C	D	D
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	C	D
Michigan	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Minnesota	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	D
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Missouri	N	D	N	N	N	D	C	N	N	D
Montana	N	D	D	N	N	N	C	D	D	N
Nebraska	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
Nevada	N	D	N	N	D	N	D	N	D	D
New Hampshire	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11C. Type of services to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants <sup>1</sup>	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
New Jersey	N	D	N	N	D	N	C	N	D	N
New Mexico	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
New York	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
North Carolina	N	D	N	N	N	N	C	N	D	N
North Dakota	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	C	D	N
Ohio	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Oklahoma	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N
Oregon	N	D	N	N	C	D	D	N	N	D
Pennsylvania	N	D	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	D
Rhode Island	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
South Carolina	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	N	N
South Dakota	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	N
Utah	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	N
Virginia	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N
Washington	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Wisconsin	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Wyoming	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11C. Type of services to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) <sup>2</sup>	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development <sup>3</sup>	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review <sup>4</sup>
50 States and DC	23	11	18	11	32	8	10	25	19	21	6
Directly	22	9	16	8	29	3	10	23	18	13	6
Contract	1	2	2	3	3	5	0	2	1	8	0
Alabama	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	C	N	C	D
Arizona	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	C	N	C	N
Arkansas	N	N	D	D	D	N	N	D	D	D	N
California	N	N	N	C	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Colorado	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
Connecticut	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N
Delaware	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
District of Columbia	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N
Florida	N	N	D	D	D	C	N	D	D	C	N
Georgia	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N
Idaho	D	D	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Illinois	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	C	N
Indiana	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
Iowa	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
Kansas	N	D	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N
Kentucky	N	N	D	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Maine	D	D	N	D	D	N	D	D	N	N	D
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N
Minnesota	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
Missouri	C	C	N	N	C	N	N	D	N	N	N
Montana	N	N	C	N	D	N	N	D	N	C	N
Nebraska	D	N	D	N	D	C	N	D	D	D	N
Nevada	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	N
New Hampshire	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11C. Type of services to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) <sup>2</sup>	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development <sup>3</sup>	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review <sup>4</sup>
New Jersey	N	N	D	C	D	N	N	D	C	D	N
New Mexico	N	C	N	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	N
New York	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N
North Carolina	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N
North Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	N	C	D
Ohio	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N
Oklahoma	N	N	N	D	N	C	N	N	N	N	N
Oregon	D	N	N	N	C	N	N	N	N	D	N
Pennsylvania	D	D	C	N	D	C	D	D	D	C	N
Rhode Island	D	N	N	C	C	N	D	D	D	N	N
South Carolina	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	N
South Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N	N
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N
Virginia	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	D	N
Washington	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
Wisconsin	D	D	N	N	D	C	D	N	N	C	D
Wyoming	D	D	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	D	N

D Directly.

C Contract.

N Not provided. (The state library agency does not provide this service.)

<sup>1</sup>LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

<sup>2</sup>OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

<sup>3</sup>Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

<sup>4</sup>This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). State library agencies review and approve technology plans for libraries or library systems applying for E-rate discounts under this program.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 11D. Type of services to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants <sup>1</sup>	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	0	38	6	4	13	34	36	13	42	16
Directly	0	38	6	4	13	34	31	8	38	16
Contract	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	4	0
Alabama	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
Arizona	N	D	N	N	N	D	C	C	D	D
Arkansas	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
California	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	C	N	N
Colorado	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	C	N
Connecticut	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Delaware	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	N	C	N
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
Georgia	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Idaho	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	N
Illinois	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Indiana	N	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	N
Iowa	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
Kansas	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	C	D	D
Kentucky	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Maine	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	C	D	N
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	C	D
Michigan	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Minnesota	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	N
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	D	N
Missouri	N	D	N	N	N	D	C	N	N	D
Montana	N	D	D	N	N	N	C	D	D	N
Nebraska	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
Nevada	N	D	N	N	D	N	D	N	D	N
New Hampshire	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11D. Type of services to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants <sup>1</sup>	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
New Jersey	N	D	N	N	D	N	C	N	D	D
New Mexico	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
New York	N	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
North Carolina	N	D	N	N	N	D	C	N	D	N
North Dakota	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	C	D	N
Ohio	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Oklahoma	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	D	N
Oregon	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	D
Pennsylvania	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Rhode Island	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
South Carolina	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Utah	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Vermont	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	N
Virginia	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N
Washington	N	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	D	N
Wisconsin	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Wyoming	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11D. Type of services to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) <sup>2</sup>	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development <sup>3</sup>	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review <sup>4</sup>
50 States and DC	25	8	20	14	35	11	7	20	5	25	5
Directly	24	7	18	11	32	5	7	19	5	17	4
Contract	1	1	2	3	3	6	0	1	0	8	1
Alabama	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	C	N
Arizona	D	N	D	D	D	C	D	C	N	C	N
Arkansas	N	N	D	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	N
California	N	N	N	C	D	D	N	N	N	N	N
Colorado	D	N	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N
Connecticut	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N
Delaware	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	N	D	D	D	C	N	D	N	C	N
Georgia	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Idaho	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Illinois	D	D	D	N	D	N	N	D	N	C	N
Indiana	D	D	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
Iowa	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
Kansas	D	D	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D
Kentucky	N	N	D	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Louisiana	D	D	D	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N
Maine	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	N	N	D
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N
Minnesota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Mississippi	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	N
Missouri	C	N	N	N	C	N	N	D	N	N	N
Montana	N	N	C	N	D	N	N	D	N	C	N
Nebraska	D	N	D	N	D	C	N	D	N	D	N
Nevada	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New Hampshire	D	N	N	N	D	C	N	N	N	D	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11D. Type of services to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) <sup>2</sup>	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development <sup>3</sup>	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review <sup>4</sup>
New Jersey	D	N	D	C	D	N	N	D	N	D	N
New Mexico	N	C	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
New York	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
North Carolina	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N
North Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	D	C	D
Ohio	D	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Oklahoma	N	D	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Oregon	D	N	N	N	C	N	N	N	N	D	N
Pennsylvania	D	D	C	N	D	C	N	N	N	C	N
Rhode Island	D	N	N	C	C	N	D	D	D	N	N
South Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Tennessee	N	N	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N
Texas	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Utah	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Virginia	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	D	N
Washington	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Wisconsin	N	N	N	D	D	C	N	N	N	C	C
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	D	N

D Directly.

C Contract.

N Not provided. (The state library agency does not provide this service.)

<sup>1</sup>LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

<sup>2</sup>OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

<sup>3</sup>Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

<sup>4</sup>This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). State library agencies review and approve technology plans for libraries or library systems applying for E-rate discounts under this program.

NOTE: Special Library—A library in a state institution, business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 11E. Type of services to systems by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants <sup>1</sup>	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	6	34	26	8	26	31	31	11	29	30
Directly	6	34	26	8	26	31	27	7	26	29
Contract	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	3	1
Alabama	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Alaska	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
Arizona	N	D	D	N	D	D	C	C	D	N
Arkansas	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
California	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	C	N	D
Colorado	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N	C
Connecticut	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Delaware	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	C	D
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Georgia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Idaho	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	D
Illinois	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Indiana	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Iowa	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
Kansas	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	C	D	D
Kentucky	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Maine	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	C	D	D
Maryland	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	N	D
Massachusetts	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	C	D
Michigan	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Minnesota	N	D	D	N	D	D	C	N	C	D
Mississippi	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Missouri	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D
Montana	N	D	D	N	N	D	C	D	D	D
Nebraska	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
Nevada	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
<u>New Hampshire</u>	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11E. Type of services to systems by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants <sup>1</sup>	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
New Jersey	N	D	D	N	D	D	C	N	D	D
New Mexico	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
New York	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
North Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
North Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Ohio	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Oklahoma	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Oregon	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N	D
Pennsylvania	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Rhode Island	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
South Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Tennessee	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	N
Texas	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	D	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	D
Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Washington	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Wisconsin	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11E. Type of services to systems by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) <sup>2</sup>	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list develop- <sup>3</sup> ment	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review <sup>4</sup>
50 States and DC	31	18	15	9	24	10	21	24	21	19	26
Directly	30	15	11	7	21	4	19	22	18	12	26
Contract	1	3	4	2	3	6	2	2	3	7	0
Alabama	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
Alaska	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	C	N	C	D
Arizona	D	C	D	D	D	C	D	C	C	C	D
Arkansas	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
California	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	D
Colorado	D	N	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N
Connecticut	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	D
Delaware	D	D	N	N	N	N	C	D	D	D	D
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	D	D	D	D	D	C	C	D	D	C	D
Georgia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Idaho	D	D	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Illinois	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	C	D
Indiana	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N
Iowa	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N
Kansas	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
Kentucky	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Maine	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	N	N	D
Maryland	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N	D
Massachusetts	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D
Michigan	D	N	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	D
Minnesota	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D
Mississippi	D	D	C	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	D
Missouri	C	N	N	N	C	N	N	N	N	N	N
Montana	D	N	C	N	D	N	N	D	D	C	D
Nebraska	D	N	D	N	D	C	N	D	D	D	N
Nevada	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

See notes at end of table.

**Table 11E. Type of services to systems by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) <sup>2</sup>	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list develop- <sup>3</sup> ment	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review <sup>4</sup>
New Jersey	D	C	D	C	D	N	D	D	C	D	D
New Mexico	N	C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New York	D	D	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
North Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
North Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Ohio	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N
Oklahoma	D	D	C	D	N	C	D	D	D	D	D
Oregon	D	D	N	N	C	N	N	N	C	D	D
Pennsylvania	D	D	C	N	D	C	D	D	D	C	D
Rhode Island	D	N	N	C	C	N	D	D	N	N	D
South Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Tennessee	D	N	N	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D
Texas	D	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	D
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	D
Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Washington	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Wisconsin	D	D	N	N	D	C	D	N	D	C	D
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N

D Directly.

C Contract.

N Not provided. (The state library agency does not provide this service.)

<sup>1</sup>LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

<sup>2</sup>OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

<sup>3</sup>Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

<sup>4</sup>This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). State library agencies review and approve technology plans for libraries or library systems applying for E-rate discounts under this program.

NOTE: System—A system is a group of autonomous libraries joined together by formal or informal agreements to perform various services cooperatively such as resource sharing, communications, etc. Includes multitype library systems and public library systems. Excludes multiple outlets under the same administration.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 12. Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Type of outlet				User group							
					General public				State government employees			
	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles
50 States and DC	121	47	70	4	84	46	34	4	76	46	26	4
Alabama	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Alaska	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Arizona	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Arkansas	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
California	3	1	2	0	2	1	1	0	3	1	2	0
Colorado	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Connecticut	4	1	3 <sup>1</sup>	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Delaware	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
District of Columbia	1	0	1 <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0
Georgia	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Hawaii	0 <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	3	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	0
Indiana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Iowa	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Kansas	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	1	1	0	0
Kentucky	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Louisiana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Maine	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Maryland	1	0	1 <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Michigan	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Minnesota	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Mississippi	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Missouri	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Montana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nevada	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
New Hampshire	3	1	2	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 12. Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Type of outlet				User group							
	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	General public				State government employees			
					Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles
New Jersey	5	1	4	0	1	1	0	0	4	1	3	0
New Mexico	6	1	1	4	6	1	1	4	6	1	1	4
New York	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	0
North Carolina	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
North Dakota	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Ohio	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	1	1	0	0
Oklahoma	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0
Oregon	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Pennsylvania	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Rhode Island	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
South Carolina	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
South Dakota	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Tennessee	13	1	12	0	13	1	12	0	1	1	0	0
Texas	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Utah	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Vermont	4	1	3	0	4	1	3	0	4	1	3	0
Virginia	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Washington	17	1	16	0	1	1	0	0	5	1	4	0
West Virginia	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Wisconsin	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0
Wyoming	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 12. Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	User group											
	Blind and physically handicapped individuals				Residents of state correctional institutions				Residents of other state institutions			
	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles
50 States and DC	56	33	19	4	30	14	16	0	24	13	11	0
Alabama	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alaska	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Arkansas	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
California	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Connecticut	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	0
Delaware	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Florida	3	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Georgia	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Iowa	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Kansas	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maine	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Maryland	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Mississippi	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 12. Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	User group											
	Blind and physically handicapped individuals				Residents of state correctional institutions				Residents of other state institutions			
	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles
New Jersey	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Mexico	6	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
North Carolina	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Dakota	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Oklahoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Rhode Island	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Texas	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utah	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	1	1	0	0	4	1	3	0	4	1	3	0
Virginia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	2	0	2	0
West Virginia	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup>Two of these three "Other outlets" serve other libraries, not individuals.

<sup>2</sup>The state library agencies (SLAs) are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. However, outlets that are staffed and administered by the StLA, such as the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (LBPH), or outlets serving residents of state institutions, are reported on the StLA Survey.

<sup>3</sup>The state library agency is an administrative office only. It does not function as a state library and has no service outlets.

NOTE: Service outlets include: (a) Main or central outlet—A single unit library or the unit where the principal collections are located and handled. Does not include a state library agency administrative center which is separate from the principal collections and is not open to users; (b) Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles)—Units that have all of the following: (1) separate quarters, (2) a permanent basic collection of books and/or other materials, (3) a permanent paid staff, and (4) a regular schedule of hours open to users; and (c) Bookmobiles—Trucks or vans specially equipped to carry books and other library materials. They serve as traveling branch libraries. The number of vehicles in use are counted, rather than the number of stops each vehicle makes. The number of user group outlets may not sum to total outlets because an outlet may serve more than one user group.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (SLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 13. Total number of state library agency outlets and total hours open per typical week, by outlet type and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Total hours open per typical week and outlet type					
	Total outlets	All outlets, regardless of whom they serve	Main outlet, for service to general public or state government employees			
			Total	Monday to Friday after 5:00 p.m.	Saturday and Sunday	
Alabama	1	40	40	0	0	
Alaska	2	80	40	0	0	
Arizona	2	90	45	0	0	
Arkansas	1	40	40	0	0	
California	3	108	32	0	0	
Colorado	2	90	0	0	0	
Connecticut	4	155	45	0	5	
Delaware	1	42	42	0	0	
District of Columbia <sup>1</sup>	1	40	0	0	0	
Florida	3	152	51	3	6	
Georgia	2	90	45	0	0	
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	
Idaho	1	40	40	0	0	
Illinois	3	126	42	0	0	
Indiana	1	50	50	0	7	
Iowa	2	85	42	0	0	
Kansas	3	120	40	0	0	
Kentucky	1	42	42	0	0	
Louisiana	1	43	43	0	0	
Maine	1	57	57	12	5	
Maryland <sup>1</sup>	1	45	0	0	0	
Massachusetts	1	45	45	0	0	
Michigan	2	82	62	5	12	
Minnesota	2	87	40	0	0	
Mississippi	1	48	48	0	0	
Missouri	1	47	47	0	0	
Montana	1	45	45	0	0	
Nebraska	1	40	40	0	0	
Nevada	2	98	45	0	0	
New Hampshire	3	127	42	0	0	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 13. Total number of state library agency outlets and total hours open per typical week, by outlet type and state: Fiscal year 2004**

—Continued

State	Total hours open per typical week and outlet type				
	Total outlets	All outlets, regardless of whom they serve	Main outlet, for service to general public or state government employees		
			Total	Monday to Friday after 5:00 p.m.	Saturday and Sunday
New Jersey	5	197	50	0	7
New Mexico	6	254	45	0	0
New York	2	45	40	0	0
North Carolina	2	100	55	3	7
North Dakota	1	45	45	0	0
Ohio	3	164	44	0	0
Oklahoma	3	135	45	0	0
Oregon	1	35	35	0	0
Pennsylvania	2	96	48	3	7
Rhode Island	1	40	40	0	0
South Carolina	2	85	42	0	0
South Dakota	1	45	45	0	0
Tennessee	13	524	60	5	10
Texas	2	54	45	0	9
Utah	1	40	40	0	0
Vermont	4	173	43	0	0
Virginia	1	40	40	0	8
Washington	17	453	45	0	0
West Virginia	1	42	42	0	0
Wisconsin	2	87	47	0	0
Wyoming	1	40	40	0	0

<sup>1</sup>The state library agencies (StLAs) are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. However, outlets that are staffed and administered by the StLA, such as the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, are reported on the StLA Survey.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 14. Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, depository library designation, by type of depository, and maintenance of general collection, by state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Books and serial volumes	Audio materials	Video materials	Current serial subscriptions	Uncatalogued government documents <sup>1</sup>	Depository library, by type <sup>2</sup>				General collection <sup>5</sup>
						State	Federal			
							Total	Regional <sup>3</sup>	Selective <sup>4</sup>	
50 States and DC	23,749,858	197,385	152,154	57,325	26,937,013	44	41	14	27	41
Alabama	138,010	0	5,517	555	1,500	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Alaska	116,088	105	749	1,255	590,000	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Arizona	635,409	15,882	369	804	489,900	Y	Y	Y	N	N
Arkansas	103,870	767	955	1,500	2,182,622	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
California	795,846	786	875	6,018	4,443,584	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Colorado	16,224	1,072	477	2,637	0	Y	N	N	N	N
Connecticut	1,139,124	200	99	4,257	1,724,681	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Delaware	1,577	0	0	45	22,800	Y	Y	N	Y	N
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Florida	350,797	474	14,695	1,318	357,580	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Georgia	6,983	26	285	171	0	N	N	N	N	N
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	N	N	N
Idaho	44,826	129	813	51	850	Y	N	N	N	Y
Illinois	735,000	255	963	1,025	3,330,600	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Indiana	524,627	983	1,225	798	1,643,814	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Iowa	271,185	0	1,665	363	200,793	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Kansas	145,000	600	225	225	203,100	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Kentucky	80,292	2,828	10,503	96	50,000	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Louisiana	582,980	7,223	10,611	890	90,323	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Maine	280,753	435	3,597	478	248,000	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	2,400	0	65	57	25	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	2,394,219	1,084	1,889	5,882	1,019,955	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	N	N	N
Mississippi	84,294	100	370	115	50	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Missouri	126,072	10	113	270	18,500	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Montana	44,532	5	46	189	254,329	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nebraska	84,237	82	2,390	678	23,626	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nevada	73,005	50	240	236	517,905	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
<u>New Hampshire</u>	560,781	95	1,665	400	620	Y	Y	N	Y	Y

See notes at end of table.

**Table 14. Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, depository library designation, by type of depository, and maintenance of general collection, by state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Books and serial volumes	Audio materials	Video materials	Current serial subscriptions	Uncatalogued government documents <sup>1</sup>	Depository library, by type <sup>2</sup>				General collection <sup>5</sup>
						State	Federal			
							Total	Regional <sup>3</sup>	Selective <sup>4</sup>	
New Jersey	1,959,135	122	522	1,049	531,150	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
New Mexico	596,842	280	1,390	1,068	1,181,991	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
New York	2,598,830	55	49	13,796	0	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
North Carolina	318,979	0	6,008	381	585,573	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
North Dakota	225,981	10,512	4,789	290	8,500	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Ohio	885,921	2,129	10,773	575	2,500,000	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Oklahoma	276,782	0	1,233	1,835	2,642,918	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Oregon	708,041	558	2,034	312	0	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	994,374	1,292	7,805	741	10,000	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Rhode Island	4,680	0	181	52	210	Y	N	N	N	N
South Carolina	321,985	423	3,322	2,116	282,770	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
South Dakota	185,484	0	2,060	647	182,357	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Tennessee	1,067,802	96,395	19,888	802	113,729	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Texas	1,230,459	227	241	420	0	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Utah	46,503	113	317	26	0	Y	N	N	N	Y
Vermont	449,074	0	2,923	1,000	225,875	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Virginia	1,449,965	0	807	1,010	0	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Washington	714,634	17,370	9,247	150	878,288	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
West Virginia	82,012	2,672	7,200	321	14,034	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Wisconsin	154,244	31,986	10,814	181	29,461	Y	N	N	N	Y
Wyoming	140,000	60	150	240	335,000	Y	Y	N	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

<sup>1</sup>Includes only government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported elsewhere.

<sup>2</sup>Indicates that the state library agency is officially designated as a depository of publications bearing the imprint of the state (or federal) government.

<sup>3</sup>Regional depositories receive one copy of all materials distributed by the federal government.

<sup>4</sup>Selective depositories receive only those materials they select.

<sup>5</sup>Library materials (fiction and/or nonfiction) maintained by the state library agency.

NOTE: The state library agencies (StLAs) in Hawaii, Maryland, and the District of Columbia are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. StLA staff administer the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (LBPH) in Maryland and the District of Columbia, but the LBPH collections are owned by the Library of Congress. The main library of the Hawaii State Public Library System is called the Hawaii State Library; its data are reported on the Public Libraries Survey conducted by NCES. In Maryland, Enoch Pratt Central, the central library of the Enoch Pratt Free Library, is designated by state law as the State Library Resource Center. In the District of Columbia, the Martin Luther King Jr. Memorial Library, the central library of the District of Columbia Public Library, functions as a resource center for the municipal government. Their data are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 15. Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type of transaction and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Library visits <sup>1</sup>	Circulation <sup>2</sup>	Reference transactions <sup>3</sup>	Interlibrary loan/document delivery	
				Provided to	Received from
50 States and DC	1,742,043	3,043,384	1,172,823	492,447	189,181
Alabama	6,874	9,119	10,124	8,553	1,718
Alaska	54,249	7,797	14,622	965	2,372
Arizona	14,367	22,152	20,368	2,088	6,622
Arkansas	10,783	9,687	5,455	22,923	624
California	78,654 <sup>4</sup>	41,898	83,714	17,307	2,434
Colorado	2,500	3,674	427	153	0
Connecticut	55,611	1,560	64,814	1,329	74
Delaware	8,900	1,845	250	46	1,839
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	15,880	18,671	107,592	27,343	18,578
Georgia	27	289	156	343	9
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	16,815 <sup>4</sup>	2,985	390	3,367	115
Illinois	23,763 <sup>4</sup>	18,070	12,244	7,920	1,319
Indiana	38,957 <sup>4</sup>	5,609	41,496	3,163	110 <sup>5</sup>
Iowa	60,170	1,627	15,167	2,854	1,171
Kansas	10,000	20,000	26,175	1,650	750
Kentucky	10,497	20,524	4,289	1,954	3,070
Louisiana	144,666	47,042	13,982	47,356	11,275
Maine	69,302	193,223	23,010	32,479	12,900
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	100	493	540	75	26
Michigan	201,500	268,496	42,373	13,250	1,178
Minnesota	2,285	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	2,334	6,602	40,200	7,419	418
Missouri	4,004	3,338	5,806	259	445
Montana	11,416	2,544	1,019	425	1,298
Nebraska	4,552	2,301	15,641	767	8,957
Nevada	43,888	18,919	7,867	788	510
New Hampshire	4,875	5,516	12,464	3,404	621

See notes at end of table.

**Table 15. Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type of transaction and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Library visits <sup>1</sup>	Circulation <sup>2</sup>	Reference transactions <sup>3</sup>	Interlibrary loan/document delivery	
				Provided to	Received from
New Jersey	25,908	19,717	23,642	3,053	7,774
New Mexico	28,000	154,693	19,589	1,095	1,547
New York	54,473 <sup>4</sup>	27,252	76,841	40,878	1,146
North Carolina	17,623	10,452	13,150	6,484	269
North Dakota	8,887	45,916	4,268	24,388	25,985
Ohio	45,779 <sup>4</sup>	46,100	48,173	12,658	15,269
Oklahoma	34,759	21,993	16,073	14,295	957
Oregon	2,887 <sup>4</sup>	1,324	14,882	1,465	9,297
Pennsylvania	49,941	21,285	27,749	14,151	202
Rhode Island	1,080	1,061	542	3,836	1,896
South Carolina	15,990	20,520	7,237	19,915	1,516
South Dakota	22,628	60,806	5,959	36,243	19,919
Tennessee	19,009	816,898	56,183	1,750	529
Texas	17,980	5,320	35,088	2,099	3,088
Utah	20,432	830	13,427	12,613	746
Vermont	11,537	90,224	8,858	56,753	1,090
Virginia	103,565	262,854	83,749	9,513	2,966
Washington	331,598	691,550 <sup>6</sup>	68,675	10,918	14,801
West Virginia	25,548	8,069	5,449	1,179	807
Wisconsin	2,950	1,039	69,104	10,481	244
Wyoming	4,500	1,500	4,000	500	700

<sup>1</sup>This is the total number of persons per year entering StLA outlets, including persons attending activities, meetings, and those persons requiring no staff services.

<sup>2</sup>These are transactions that involve lending an item from the state library collection or borrowed from another library for use generally, although not always, outside the library. Includes materials charged manually or electronically. Includes renewals. Exclude items checked out to another library.

<sup>3</sup>A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the StLA staff. Includes information and referral service.

<sup>4</sup>Nonrespondent to library visits (the data are imputed).

<sup>5</sup>Nonrespondent to interlibrary loan/document delivery received from other libraries/document delivery services (the data are imputed).

<sup>6</sup>This includes circulation from state library agency outlets that serve state government employees and residents of state correctional institutions or other state institutions.

NOTE: The state library agencies (StLAs) in Hawaii, Maryland, and the District of Columbia are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. StLA staff administer the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped in Maryland and the District of Columbia, but the service transactions for LBPH outlets are not collected on the StLA Survey. The main library of the Hawaii State Public Library System is called the Hawaii State Library; its data are reported on the Public Libraries Survey conducted by NCES.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 16. Number of library development activities of state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	LSTA and state grants <sup>1</sup>		Continuing education programs	
	Grants monitored	On-site monitoring visits	Number of events	Attendance at events
50 States and DC	8,975	2,964	5,661	120,602
Alabama	105	43	38	612
Alaska	139	37	60	1,130
Arizona	75	25	150	2,701
Arkansas	15	5	89	3,276
California	316	32	663	15,660
Colorado	24	12	191	3,115
Connecticut	49	3	137	2,185
Delaware	84	20	31	479
District of Columbia	1	0	57	1,438
Florida	162	94	38	2,234
Georgia	67	43	125	3,675
Hawaii	3	1	65	411
Idaho	53	336	78	1,717
Illinois	2,145	182	80	3,900
Indiana	159	16	72	2,154
Iowa	11	1	71	3,295
Kansas	123	111	108	3,132
Kentucky	71	104	73	2,049
Louisiana	83	67	58	1,682
Maine	31	5	69	4,573
Maryland	84	20	12	554
Massachusetts	280	246	93	1,851
Michigan	96	4	25	507
Minnesota	389	10	81	2,285
Mississippi	280	0	53	1,360
Missouri	312	12	39	1,324
Montana	26	36	45	518
Nebraska	14	0	177	1,137
Nevada	55	13	42	1,135
New Hampshire	55	13	105	1,175

See notes at end of table.

**Table 16. Number of library development activities of state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	LSTA and state grants <sup>1</sup>		Continuing education programs	
	Grants monitored	On-site monitoring visits	Number of events	Attendance at events
New Jersey	65	8	260	2,873
New Mexico	92	150	66	1,131
New York	751	115	58	2,396
North Carolina	346	62	129	2,006
North Dakota	16	3	34	196
Ohio	81	222	502	8,243
Oklahoma	253	107	184	3,503
Oregon	252	0	80	1,482
Pennsylvania	169	38	69	2,753
Rhode Island	53	87	66	894
South Carolina	151	160	124	2,115
South Dakota	0	0	118	3,813
Tennessee	167	35	77	1,648
Texas	562	27	289	3,446
Utah	131	0	62	1,032
Vermont	86	5	101	1,330
Virginia	91	184	146	3,464
Washington	71	26	132	1,627
West Virginia	146	227	46	611
Wisconsin	114	15	157	4,296
Wyoming	71	2	36	479

<sup>1</sup>LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 17. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	3,498.2	1,118.4	688.4	1,691.3	32.0	19.7	48.3
Alabama	51.0	18.0	6.0	27.0	35.3	11.8	52.9
Alaska	30.0	15.0	1.0	14.0	50.0	3.3	46.7
Arizona	120.0	28.0	29.0	63.0	23.3	24.2	52.5
Arkansas	52.5	18.0	4.0	30.5	34.3	7.6	58.1
California	178.3	55.5	35.0	87.8	31.1	19.6	49.2
Colorado	41.9	18.5	6.0	17.4	44.2	14.3	41.5
Connecticut	123.0	39.0	10.0	74.0	31.7	8.1	60.2
Delaware	21.0	9.0	6.0	6.0	42.9	28.6	28.6
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	9.0	4.0	3.0	2.0	44.4	33.3	22.2
Florida	106.5	30.0	30.0	46.5	28.2	28.2	43.7
Georgia	42.2	15.2	8.5	18.5	36.0	20.1	43.8
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	6.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	16.7	33.3	50.0
Idaho	40.5	14.0	5.0	21.5	34.6	12.3	53.1
Illinois	95.5	38.0	16.0	41.5	39.8	16.8	43.5
Indiana	61.5	29.6	8.4	23.4	48.1	13.7	38.1
Iowa	28.0	8.0	19.0	1.0	28.6	67.9	3.6
Kansas	28.0	12.0	3.0	13.0	42.9	10.7	46.4
Kentucky	127.0	33.0	51.0	43.0	26.0	40.2	33.9
Louisiana	79.0	35.0	10.0	34.0	44.3	12.7	43.0
Maine	58.5	18.5	6.0	34.0	31.6	10.3	58.1
Maryland	24.0	10.0	1.0	13.0	41.7	4.2	54.2
Massachusetts	25.5	11.0	8.0	6.5	43.1	31.4	25.5
Michigan	67.0	34.0	16.0	17.0	50.7	23.9	25.4
Minnesota	19.0	6.5	2.0	10.5	34.2	10.5	55.3
Mississippi	52.1	16.1	23.0	13.0	30.9	44.1	25.0
Missouri	55.0	16.0	13.5	25.5	29.1	24.5	46.4
Montana	36.0	10.0	19.3	6.8	27.8	53.5	18.8
Nebraska	43.5	14.8	16.3	12.5	33.9	37.4	28.7
Nevada	49.5	13.5	6.0	30.0	27.3	12.1	60.6
<u>New Hampshire</u>	46.3	17.8	2.3	26.3	38.4	4.9	56.7

See notes at end of table.

**Table 17. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004—Continued**

State	Type of position							
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other	
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	103.0	39.0	8.0	56.0	37.9	7.8	54.4	
New Mexico	66.5	25.0	7.0	34.5	37.6	10.5	51.9	
New York	175.6	66.4	17.8	91.5	37.8	10.1	52.1	
North Carolina	92.0	36.5	1.0	54.5	39.7	1.1	59.2	
North Dakota	29.0	10.0	6.0	13.0	34.5	20.7	44.8	
Ohio	104.0	27.0	13.0	64.0	26.0	12.5	61.5	
Oklahoma	82.1	30.6	14.5	37.0	37.3	17.7	45.1	
Oregon	43.5	15.0	6.6	21.8	34.5	15.3	50.2	
Pennsylvania	85.9	30.4	12.2	43.3	35.4	14.2	50.4	
Rhode Island	14.1	9.7	0.0	4.4	68.8	0.0	31.2	
South Carolina	43.1	19.7	4.1	19.3	45.7	9.6	44.7	
South Dakota	37.0	8.0	9.0	20.0	21.6	24.3	54.1	
Tennessee	194.5	38.0	31.0	125.5	19.5	15.9	64.5	
Texas	210.5	43.1	57.5	109.9	20.5	27.3	52.2	
Utah	72.6	14.0	15.0	43.6	19.3	20.6	60.1	
Vermont	36.0	12.0	9.5	14.5	33.3	26.4	40.3	
Virginia	193.0	27.0	96.0	70.0	14.0	49.7	36.3	
Washington	85.8	37.3	1.0	47.5	43.5	1.2	55.4	
West Virginia	54.0	12.0	6.0	36.0	22.2	11.1	66.7	
Wisconsin	33.8	16.8	4.0	13.0	49.7	11.8	38.5	
Wyoming	25.0	12.0	3.0	10.0	48.0	12.0	40.0	

<sup>1</sup>Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

<sup>2</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 18. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fall 2004**

State	Type of activity								
	Total	Administration	Library	Library	Other	Administration	Library	Library	Other
			development	services	services <sup>1</sup>		development	services	services <sup>1</sup>
Number (full-time equivalents)					Percentage distribution				
50 States and DC	3,498.2	457.3	658.8	1,929.5	452.5	13.1	18.8	55.2	12.9
Alabama	51.0	15.0	6.0	25.0	5.0	29.4	11.8	49.0	9.8
Alaska	30.0	4.0	5.0	18.0	3.0	13.3	16.7	60.0	10.0
Arizona	120.0	13.0	8.0	55.0	44.0	10.8	6.7	45.8	36.7
Arkansas	52.5	12.0	4.0	34.5	2.0	22.9	7.6	65.7	3.8
California	178.3	25.8	33.0	91.0	28.5	14.4	18.5	51.1	16.0
Colorado	41.9	7.0	15.9	15.0	4.0	16.7	37.9	35.8	9.5
Connecticut	123.0	16.0	18.0	67.0	22.0	13.0	14.6	54.5	17.9
Delaware	21.0	4.0	6.5	10.5	0.0	19.0	31.0	50.0	0.0
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	9.0	1.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	88.9	0.0
Florida	106.5	4.5	18.0	23.0	61.0	4.2	16.9	21.6	57.3
Georgia	42.2	11.9	13.9	11.9	4.5	28.2	32.9	28.2	10.7
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	6.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	40.5	8.0	16.5	16.0	0.0	19.8	40.7	39.5	0.0
Illinois	95.5	12.0	18.0	38.8	26.8	12.6	18.8	40.6	28.0
Indiana	61.5	9.4	6.2	45.9	0.0	15.3	10.0	74.7	0.0
Iowa	28.0	3.0	10.0	15.0	0.0	10.7	35.7	53.6	0.0
Kansas	28.0	6.5	2.5	19.0	0.0	23.2	8.9	67.9	0.0
Kentucky	127.0	26.0	32.0	23.0	46.0	20.5	25.2	18.1	36.2
Louisiana	79.0	11.0	9.0	59.0	0.0	13.9	11.4	74.7	0.0
Maine	58.5	5.0	29.5	24.0	0.0	8.5	50.4	41.0	0.0
Maryland	24.0	2.0	6.0	16.0	0.0	8.3	25.0	66.7	0.0
Massachusetts	25.5	6.0	10.0	1.0	8.5	23.5	39.2	3.9	33.3
Michigan	67.0	5.0	9.0	53.0	0.0	7.5	13.4	79.1	0.0
Minnesota	19.0	6.4	2.1	0.0	10.5	33.7	11.1	0.0	55.3
Mississippi	52.1	16.3	8.9	27.0	0.0	31.2	17.0	51.8	0.0
Missouri	55.0	2.0	13.0	40.0	0.0	3.6	23.6	72.7	0.0
Montana	36.0	4.4	7.9	23.8	0.0	12.2	21.8	66.0	0.0
Nebraska	43.5	8.5	5.0	14.5	15.5	19.5	11.5	33.3	35.6
Nevada	49.5	8.0	3.5	20.0	18.0	16.2	7.1	40.4	36.4
<u>New Hampshire</u>	46.3	5.6	7.0	33.7	0.0	12.1	15.2	72.7	0.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 18. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fall 2004—Continued**

State	Type of activity									
	Total	Library				Other services <sup>1</sup>	Library			
		Administration	development	services			Administration	development	services	Other services <sup>1</sup>
Number (full-time equivalents)						Percentage distribution				
New Jersey	103.0	10.0	17.0	76.0	0.0	9.7	16.5	73.8	0.0	
New Mexico	66.5	15.0	8.0	43.5	0.0	22.6	12.0	65.4	0.0	
New York	175.6	10.4	21.0	144.2	0.0	5.9	12.0	82.1	0.0	
North Carolina	92.0	8.5	17.5	66.0	0.0	9.2	19.0	71.7	0.0	
North Dakota	29.0	4.0	0.5	24.5	0.0	13.8	1.7	84.5	0.0	
Ohio	104.0	31.0	34.0	32.0	7.0	29.8	32.7	30.8	6.7	
Oklahoma	82.1	18.5	14.0	49.6	0.0	22.5	17.1	60.4	0.0	
Oregon	43.5	8.6	4.5	30.3	0.0	19.9	10.4	69.8	0.0	
Pennsylvania	85.9	10.7	18.5	56.8	0.0	12.4	21.5	66.1	0.0	
Rhode Island	14.1	3.0	5.1	6.1	0.0	21.1	36.0	42.9	0.0	
South Carolina	43.1	7.0	6.9	29.2	0.0	16.1	16.1	67.8	0.0	
South Dakota	37.0	4.6	3.0	27.5	2.0	12.3	8.0	74.3	5.4	
Tennessee	194.5	5.0	101.5	68.0	20.0	2.6	52.2	35.0	10.3	
Texas	210.5	23.5	22.9	100.9	63.3	11.2	10.9	47.9	30.0	
Utah	72.6	6.0	6.0	37.6	23.0	8.3	8.3	51.8	31.7	
Vermont	36.0	4.5	4.5	27.0	0.0	12.5	12.5	75.0	0.0	
Virginia	193.0	6.0	7.0	162.0	18.0	3.1	3.6	83.9	9.3	
Washington	85.8	2.0	15.8	68.0	0.0	2.3	18.4	79.3	0.0	
West Virginia	54.0	9.0	7.0	18.0	20.0	16.7	13.0	33.3	37.0	
Wisconsin	33.8	2.0	7.8	24.0	0.0	5.9	23.1	71.0	0.0	
Wyoming	25.0	3.0	12.1	10.0	0.0	11.8	48.2	40.0	0.0	

<sup>1</sup>This includes staff not reported under administration, library development, or library services, such as staff in allied operations.

<sup>2</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 19. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library development in state library agencies, by type of library served and state: Fall 2004**

State	Type of library										
	Total	Number (full-time equivalents)					Percentage distribution				
		Public library	School library media center	Academic library	Special library <sup>1</sup>	Other	Public library	School library media center	Academic library	Special library <sup>1</sup>	Other
50 States and DC	658.8	419.7	23.7	12.2	6.9	196.4	63.7	3.6	1.9	1.0	29.8
Alabama	6.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	5.0	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	2.0	30.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	40.0
Arizona	8.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	4.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	33.0	20.0	6.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	60.6	18.2	6.1	6.1	9.1
Colorado	15.9	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	13.9	6.3	6.3	0.0	0.0	87.4
Connecticut	18.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	77.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2
Delaware	6.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	38.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	61.5
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	18.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	83.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7
Georgia	13.9	13.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	96.4	0.9	1.8	0.9	0.0
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	16.5	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.5	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	81.8
Illinois	18.0	1.0	1.5	0.5	0.5	14.5	5.6	8.3	2.8	2.8	80.6
Indiana	6.2	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	80.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8
Iowa	10.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	60.0
Kentucky	32.0	32.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	9.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	29.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Maryland	6.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	10.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0
Michigan	9.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	2.1	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.5	19.0	9.5	0.0	0.0	71.4
Mississippi	8.9	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	97.2	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0
Missouri	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Montana	7.9	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	57.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.7
Nebraska	5.0	4.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	82.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	6.0
Nevada	3.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	71.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6
New Hampshire	7.0	4.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	61.3	35.4	0.0	0.0	3.3

See notes at end of table.

**Table 19. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library development in state library agencies, by type of library served and state: Fall 2004—Continued**

State	Type of library										
	Total	Public library	School library media center	Academic library	Special library <sup>1</sup>	Other	Public library	School library media center	Academic library	Special library <sup>1</sup>	Other
		Number (full-time equivalents)						Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	17.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	88.2
New Mexico	8.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	83.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.6
New York	21.0	9.0	1.7	1.2	0.9	8.3	42.9	8.1	5.5	4.3	39.3
North Carolina	17.5	12.5	0.5	2.0	0.0	2.5	71.4	2.9	11.4	0.0	14.3
North Dakota	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	34.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Oklahoma	14.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	71.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6
Oregon	4.5	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	2.2	25.6	10.0	7.8	7.8	48.9
Pennsylvania	18.5	11.5	4.5	1.4	1.2	0.0	62.2	24.1	7.5	6.3	0.0
Rhode Island	5.1	3.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.7	75.0	8.7	1.2	2.2	13.0
South Carolina	6.9	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	81.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.9
South Dakota	3.0	2.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	86.4	10.2	3.4	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	101.5	101.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	22.9	19.2	0.2	2.6	0.0	1.0	83.6	0.9	11.1	0.0	4.4
Utah	6.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	4.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	7.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	15.8	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	24.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.9
West Virginia	7.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	7.8	6.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	88.5	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	12.1	7.8	1.5	1.9	0.4	0.6	64.3	12.0	15.4	3.3	5.0

<sup>1</sup>A library in a business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution. Includes libraries in state institutions.

<sup>2</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Library development— Usually includes staff responsible for the development of public library services. May include staff responsible for administering state and LSTA grant programs; providing consulting and continuing education services; and promoting resource sharing and other forms of interlibrary cooperation.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 20. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library services in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 2004**

State	Type of service						
	Total	Public services	Technical services	Other	Public services	Technical services	Other
		Number (full-time equivalents)			Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	1,929.5	998.7	484.8	446.0	51.8	25.1	23.1
Alabama	25.0	8.0	9.0	8.0	32.0	36.0	32.0
Alaska	18.0	7.0	4.0	7.0	38.9	22.2	38.9
Arizona	55.0	28.0	15.0	12.0	50.9	27.3	21.8
Arkansas	34.5	19.5	15.0	0.0	56.5	43.5	0.0
California	91.0	77.5	13.5	0.0	85.2	14.8	0.0
Colorado	15.0	5.0	3.0	7.0	33.3	20.0	46.7
Connecticut	67.0	53.0	13.0	1.0	79.1	19.4	1.5
Delaware	10.5	3.0	3.0	4.5	28.6	28.6	42.9
District of Columbia <sup>1</sup>	8.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	23.0	17.5	5.5	0.0	76.1	23.9	0.0
Georgia	11.9	2.9	2.0	7.0	24.4	16.8	58.8
Hawaii <sup>1</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	16.0	14.0	2.0	0.0	87.5	12.5	0.0
Illinois	38.8	21.8	17.0	0.0	56.1	43.9	0.0
Indiana	45.9	36.6	6.6	2.8	79.6	14.3	6.1
Iowa	15.0	13.0	2.0	0.0	86.7	13.3	0.0
Kansas	19.0	9.0	3.0	7.0	47.4	15.8	36.8
Kentucky	23.0	13.0	6.0	4.0	56.5	26.1	17.4
Louisiana	59.0	29.0	12.0	18.0	49.2	20.3	30.5
Maine	24.0	13.5	10.5	0.0	56.3	43.8	0.0
Maryland	16.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Massachusetts	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.0	70.0	30.0	0.0
Michigan	53.0	32.0	21.0	0.0	60.4	39.6	0.0
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	27.0	8.7	7.0	11.3	32.4	25.9	41.7
Missouri	40.0	10.5	2.0	27.5	26.3	5.0	68.8
Montana	23.8	4.7	2.6	16.5	19.8	10.9	69.3
Nebraska	14.5	4.8	4.8	5.0	32.8	32.8	34.5
Nevada	20.0	10.0	4.5	5.5	50.0	22.5	27.5
New Hampshire	33.7	16.8	11.3	5.6	49.9	33.4	16.7

See notes at end of table.

**Table 20. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library services in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 2004—Continued**

State	Type of service							
	Total	Public services	Technical services	Other	Public services	Technical services	Other	
		Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	76.0	39.0	6.0	31.0	51.3	7.9	40.8	
New Mexico	43.5	35.5	8.0	0.0	81.6	18.4	0.0	
New York	144.2	50.6	35.3	58.3	35.1	24.5	40.4	
North Carolina	66.0	27.5	18.0	20.5	41.7	27.3	31.1	
North Dakota	24.5	16.0	8.5	0.0	65.3	34.7	0.0	
Ohio	32.0	13.0	13.0	6.0	40.6	40.6	18.8	
Oklahoma	49.6	41.6	4.0	4.0	83.9	8.1	8.1	
Oregon	30.3	10.0	11.1	9.3	33.0	36.6	30.5	
Pennsylvania	56.8	30.1	21.9	4.7	53.1	38.7	8.3	
Rhode Island	6.1	4.7	0.4	0.9	78.2	7.3	14.5	
South Carolina	29.2	18.8	6.1	4.3	64.5	20.9	14.6	
South Dakota	27.5	14.0	5.0	8.5	50.9	18.2	30.9	
Tennessee	68.0	26.0	26.0	16.0	38.2	38.2	23.5	
Texas	100.9	69.6	6.3	25.0	69.0	6.2	24.8	
Utah	37.6	10.0	3.0	24.6	26.6	8.0	65.4	
Vermont	27.0	20.0	4.5	2.5	74.1	16.7	9.3	
Virginia	162.0	57.0	76.0	29.0	35.2	46.9	17.9	
Washington	68.0	24.5	18.1	25.4	36.0	26.6	37.4	
West Virginia	18.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	33.3	33.3	33.3	
Wisconsin	24.0	13.4	6.1	4.5	55.8	25.4	18.8	
Wyoming	10.0	4.0	6.0	0.0	40.0	60.0	0.0	

<sup>1</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 21A. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of LSTA grants in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	76.5	39.1	22.6	14.8	51.1	29.6	19.3
Alabama	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Alaska	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	1.5	0.1	0.5	1.0	3.3	33.3	63.3
Arkansas	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
California	5.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	40.0	20.0	40.0
Colorado	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.3	57.1	0.0	42.9
Connecticut	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Delaware	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.0	20.0	80.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	1.5	0.5	0.0	1.0	33.3	0.0	66.7
Georgia	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0
Hawaii	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	1.8	0.3	1.0	0.5	14.3	57.1	28.6
Illinois	3.8	2.3	0.5	1.0	60.0	13.3	26.7
Indiana	2.4	1.5	0.9	0.0	60.8	39.2	0.0
Iowa	3.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0
Kansas	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.1	33.3	53.3	13.3
Kentucky	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Louisiana	2.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	50.0	25.0	25.0
Maine	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Maryland	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	1.7	0.6	0.9	0.3	33.3	51.5	15.2
Michigan	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Minnesota	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	4.0	1.0	3.0	0.0	25.0	75.0	0.0
Missouri	4.0	0.5	1.0	2.5	12.5	25.0	62.5
Montana	1.4	1.1	0.3	0.0	81.5	18.5	0.0
Nebraska	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	72.7	18.2	9.1
Nevada	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.2	67.1	0.0	32.9

See notes at end of table.

**Table 21A. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of LSTA grants in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004—Continued**

State	Type of position							
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other	
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.5	66.7	0.0	33.3	
New Mexico	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
New York	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0	
North Carolina	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	
North Dakota	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Ohio	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	33.3	33.3	33.3	
Oklahoma	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Oregon	1.1	0.8	0.1	0.2	71.4	9.5	19.0	
Pennsylvania	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.2	44.5	44.5	10.9	
Rhode Island	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
South Carolina	1.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	75.0	20.5	4.5	
South Dakota	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	71.4	28.6	0.0	
Tennessee	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Texas	3.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0	
Utah	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.0	62.5	37.5	0.0	
Vermont	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	
Virginia	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Washington	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	49.5	50.5	
West Virginia	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	
Wisconsin	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.3	66.7	5.6	27.8	
Wyoming	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	57.1	21.4	21.4	

<sup>1</sup>Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. LSTA is the Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 21B. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of state aid in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004**

State	Type of position							
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other	
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution			
50 States and DC	60.3	30.6	18.0	11.6	50.8	29.9	19.3	
Alabama	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	
Alaska	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Arizona	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	37.3	26.7	36.0	
Arkansas	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
California	9.5	3.5	1.0	5.0	36.8	10.5	52.6	
Colorado	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Connecticut	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	
Delaware	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.0	51.5	48.5	0.0	
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Florida	1.5	0.5	0.0	1.0	33.3	0.0	66.7	
Georgia	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.0	43.2	56.8	0.0	
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Idaho <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Illinois	3.8	2.3	1.0	0.5	60.0	26.7	13.3	
Indiana	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Iowa	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Kansas	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	75.0	25.0	
Kentucky	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
Louisiana	1.3	0.6	0.2	0.5	46.2	15.4	38.5	
Maine	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
Maryland	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Massachusetts	1.0	0.8	0.0	0.3	75.0	0.0	25.0	
Michigan	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
Minnesota	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Mississippi	4.0	1.0	3.0	0.0	25.0	75.0	0.0	
Missouri	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	50.0	0.0	50.0	
Montana	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.0	37.5	62.5	0.0	
Nebraska	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	44.4	44.4	11.1	
Nevada <sup>3</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
New Hampshire <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 21B. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of state aid in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004—Continued**

State	Type of position							
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other	
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
New Mexico	2.3	2.0	0.0	0.3	85.8	0.0	14.2	
New York	5.4	2.4	3.1	0.0	43.5	56.5	0.0	
North Carolina	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.1	87.5	0.0	12.5	
North Dakota	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
Ohio	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	50.0	0.0	50.0	
Oklahoma	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.2	83.3	0.0	16.7	
Oregon	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	60.0	0.0	40.0	
Pennsylvania	1.9	0.7	0.9	0.2	37.4	50.3	12.3	
Rhode Island	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
South Carolina	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	36.8	50.0	13.2	
South Dakota <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Tennessee	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Texas	4.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	50.0	25.0	25.0	
Utah	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	71.4	28.6	0.0	
Vermont <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Virginia	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Washington	#	0.0	#	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
West Virginia	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Wisconsin	1.0	0.1	0.7	0.3	10.0	65.0	25.0	
Wyoming <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

<sup>2</sup>These state library agencies did not report "state aid" (i.e., state funds for distribution to libraries, systems, and agencies). See table 25. Rather, all state revenue was classified as "operating" or "other" revenue.

<sup>3</sup>No staff were reported because the funds were distributed to a single agency or library providing statewide service that administered the funds.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 21C. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in automation/electronic network development/telecommunicatons in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	242.6	96.2	65.8	80.6	39.7	27.1	33.2
Alabama	3.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	33.3	66.7
Alaska	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
Arizona	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
California	4.5	2.0	0.5	2.0	44.4	11.1	44.4
Colorado	8.9	5.0	3.0	0.9	56.2	33.7	10.1
Connecticut	8.0	1.0	1.0	6.0	12.5	12.5	75.0
Delaware	5.3	3.3	2.0	0.0	62.3	37.7	0.0
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	5.5	1.0	0.0	4.5	18.2	0.0	81.8
Georgia	11.9	7.0	3.0	1.9	59.1	25.3	15.6
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
Illinois	10.8	5.0	2.0	3.8	46.5	18.6	34.9
Indiana	2.8	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Iowa	3.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0
Kansas	3.5	3.0	0.0	0.5	85.7	0.0	14.3
Kentucky	11.0	1.0	10.0	0.0	9.1	90.9	0.0
Louisiana	5.9	3.6	1.0	1.3	61.5	17.1	21.4
Maine	4.3	2.0	1.0	1.3	47.1	23.5	29.4
Maryland	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	3.1	2.4	0.8	0.0	75.8	24.2	0.0
Michigan	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	5.0	0.0	4.0	1.0	0.0	80.0	20.0
Missouri	2.0	1.5	0.0	0.5	75.0	0.0	25.0
Montana	4.8	2.5	2.3	0.0	52.6	47.4	0.0
Nebraska	5.2	1.0	4.0	0.2	19.2	76.9	3.8
Nevada	3.5	1.0	0.0	2.5	28.6	0.0	71.4
<u>New Hampshire</u>	6.6	2.8	0.0	3.8	42.8	0.0	57.2

See notes at end of table.

**Table 21C. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in automation/electronic network development/telecommunications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004—Continued**

State	Type of position							
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other	
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	7.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	28.6	28.6	42.9	
New Mexico	5.3	1.3	4.0	0.0	25.0	75.0	0.0	
New York	2.1	1.6	0.5	0.0	75.6	24.4	0.0	
North Carolina	6.0	5.0	0.0	1.0	83.3	0.0	16.7	
North Dakota	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
Ohio	8.0	0.0	1.0	7.0	0.0	12.5	87.5	
Oklahoma	5.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	40.0	20.0	40.0	
Oregon	5.6	3.6	2.0	0.0	64.0	36.0	0.0	
Pennsylvania	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	50.0	0.0	50.0	
Rhode Island	1.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
South Carolina	4.6	1.8	0.0	2.8	38.8	0.0	61.2	
South Dakota	2.4	1.4	1.0	0.0	57.4	42.6	0.0	
Tennessee	17.7	1.7	4.0	12.0	9.3	22.7	68.0	
Texas	12.0	8.0	0.0	4.0	66.7	0.0	33.3	
Utah	3.3	1.1	1.0	1.3	32.4	30.0	37.5	
Vermont	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	
Virginia	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Washington	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
West Virginia	14.0	0.0	3.0	11.0	0.0	21.4	78.6	
Wisconsin	8.0	4.5	2.0	1.5	56.3	25.0	18.8	
Wyoming	5.0	3.0	1.0	1.0	60.0	20.0	20.0	

<sup>1</sup>Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

<sup>2</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 21D. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in blind and physically handicapped services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	488.2	88.6	53.8	345.8	18.1	11.0	70.8
Alabama	6.0	4.0	0.0	2.0	66.7	0.0	33.3
Alaska	2.1	0.1	0.0	2.0	4.8	0.0	95.2
Arizona	20.4	5.9	4.0	10.5	28.9	19.6	51.5
Arkansas	10.0	2.0	1.0	7.0	20.0	10.0	70.0
California	19.0	3.0	0.0	16.0	15.8	0.0	84.2
Colorado	12.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	8.3	8.3	83.3
Connecticut	12.0	1.0	0.0	11.0	8.3	0.0	91.7
Delaware	4.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	25.0	25.0	50.0
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	1.3	0.3	1.0	0.0	20.0	80.0	0.0
Florida	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	7.0	1.0	0.0	6.0	14.3	0.0	85.7
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	7.3	0.3	0.0	7.0	3.4	0.0	96.6
Illinois	11.0	3.0	1.0	7.0	27.3	9.1	63.6
Indiana	4.7	0.9	0.9	2.8	20.0	20.0	59.9
Iowa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	5.0	1.0	0.0	4.0	20.0	0.0	80.0
Kentucky	9.0	3.0	0.0	6.0	33.3	0.0	66.7
Louisiana	14.0	4.0	2.0	8.0	28.6	14.3	57.1
Maine	7.0	1.5	0.0	5.5	21.4	0.0	78.6
Maryland	16.0	5.0	0.0	11.0	31.3	0.0	68.8
Massachusetts	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	9.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	33.3	33.3	33.3
Minnesota	11.5	2.0	0.0	9.5	17.4	0.0	82.6
Mississippi	8.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	25.0	37.5	37.5
Missouri	28.0	3.0	9.0	16.0	10.7	32.1	57.1
Montana	6.2	0.2	2.0	4.0	3.2	32.3	64.5
Nebraska	11.5	1.0	3.5	7.0	8.7	30.4	60.9
Nevada	5.5	1.0	0.0	4.5	18.2	0.0	81.8
<u>New Hampshire</u>	4.7	0.9	0.0	3.8	20.0	0.0	80.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 21D. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in blind and physically handicapped services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004—Continued**

State	Type of position							
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other	
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	29.0	4.0	4.0	21.0	13.8	13.8	72.4	
New Mexico	7.5	1.0	1.0	5.5	13.3	13.3	73.3	
New York	22.1	4.1	0.0	18.0	18.4	0.0	81.6	
North Carolina	30.0	3.0	0.0	27.0	10.0	0.0	90.0	
North Dakota	6.0	1.0	1.0	4.0	16.7	16.7	66.7	
Ohio	5.0	1.0	0.0	4.0	20.0	0.0	80.0	
Oklahoma	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Oregon	10.3	1.0	0.5	8.8	9.8	4.9	85.4	
Pennsylvania	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Rhode Island	2.8	1.0	0.0	1.8	37.1	0.0	62.9	
South Carolina	11.1	4.0	0.0	7.1	36.3	0.0	63.7	
South Dakota	8.4	0.0	1.9	6.5	0.0	22.6	77.4	
Tennessee	16.0	3.0	1.0	12.0	18.8	6.3	75.0	
Texas	56.0	8.6	7.0	40.4	15.4	12.5	72.1	
Utah	24.6	4.0	4.0	16.6	16.3	16.3	67.5	
Vermont	3.0	0.5	1.0	1.5	16.7	33.3	50.0	
Virginia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Washington	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
West Virginia	4.0	1.0	0.0	3.0	25.0	0.0	75.0	
Wisconsin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Wyoming	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	

<sup>1</sup>Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

<sup>2</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 21E. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in children's/young adult services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004**

State	Type of position							
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other	
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution			
50 States and DC	58.1	35.8	1.8	20.6	61.5	3.1	35.4	
Alabama	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Alaska	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Arizona	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.4	47.8	0.0	52.2	
Arkansas	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
California	1.5	0.5	0.0	1.0	33.3	0.0	66.7	
Colorado	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Connecticut	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Delaware	1.9	1.1	0.8	0.0	59.5	40.5	0.0	
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Florida	1.3	1.0	0.0	0.3	76.9	0.0	23.1	
Georgia	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Idaho	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Illinois	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.5	33.3	0.0	66.7	
Indiana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Iowa	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Kansas	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Kentucky	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	
Louisiana	4.1	3.0	0.0	1.1	73.2	0.0	26.8	
Maine	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	
Maryland	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Massachusetts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Michigan	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Mississippi	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Missouri	1.3	1.0	0.0	0.3	80.0	0.0	20.0	
Montana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Nebraska	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
Nevada	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
New Hampshire	2.8	1.9	0.0	0.9	66.7	0.0	33.3	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 21E. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in children's/young adult services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004—Continued**

State	Type of position							
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other	
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
New Mexico	1.3	1.0	0.0	0.3	75.2	0.0	24.8	
New York	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.0	90.9	9.1	0.0	
North Carolina	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.2	83.3	0.0	16.7	
North Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ohio	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Oklahoma	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.2	83.3	0.0	16.7	
Oregon	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.2	83.3	0.0	16.7	
Pennsylvania	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.2	74.2	0.0	25.8	
Rhode Island	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
South Carolina	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
South Dakota	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Tennessee	12.9	0.9	0.0	12.0	6.6	0.0	93.4	
Texas	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Utah	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Vermont	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	
Virginia	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Washington	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
West Virginia	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Wisconsin	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Wyoming	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

<sup>1</sup>Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

<sup>2</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 21F. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in institutional library services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004**

State	Type of position							
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other	
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution			
50 States and DC	37.2	16.8	0.1	20.2	45.3	0.3	54.4	
Alabama	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Alaska	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Arizona	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Arkansas	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
California	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	50.0	0.0	50.0	
Colorado	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Connecticut	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Delaware	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Florida	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Georgia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Idaho	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Illinois	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Indiana	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Iowa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Kansas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Kentucky	9.0	3.0	0.0	6.0	33.3	0.0	66.7	
Louisiana	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.2	50.0	0.0	50.0	
Maine	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Maryland	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Massachusetts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Michigan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Mississippi	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Missouri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Montana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Nebraska	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Nevada	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
New Hampshire	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 21F. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in institutional library services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004—Continued**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
North Carolina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.1	83.9	0.0	16.1
Rhode Island	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	1.5	0.5	0.0	1.0	33.3	0.0	66.7
Virginia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	16.0	4.0	0.0	12.0	25.0	0.0	75.0
West Virginia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	1.9	1.5	0.0	0.4	78.9	0.0	21.1
Wyoming	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0

<sup>1</sup>Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

<sup>2</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Institutional library services include providing books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to residents of prisons, reformatories, and other correctional institutions; patients or residents of residential training schools, hospitals, and nursing homes; and other general or special institutions operated or substantially supported by the state.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 21G. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library statistics in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004**

State	Type of position							
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other	
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution			
50 States and DC	45.1	23.6	7.9	13.6	52.3	17.6	30.1	
Alabama	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Alaska	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	
Arizona	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	30.0	20.0	50.0	
Arkansas	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
California	1.8	0.5	0.3	1.0	27.8	16.7	55.6	
Colorado	2.5	1.0	1.0	0.5	40.0	40.0	20.0	
Connecticut	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Delaware	2.0	0.1	1.7	0.2	6.0	84.1	10.0	
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Florida	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.5	66.7	0.0	33.3	
Georgia	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	
Idaho	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	66.7	0.0	33.3	
Illinois	1.0	0.8	0.3	0.0	75.0	25.0	0.0	
Indiana	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Iowa	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.2	73.3	0.0	26.7	
Kansas	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	41.7	33.3	25.0	
Kentucky	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Louisiana	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.3	52.6	21.1	26.3	
Maine	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	
Maryland	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Massachusetts	2.3	1.0	0.5	0.8	44.4	22.2	33.3	
Michigan	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
Minnesota	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Mississippi	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Missouri	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	50.0	0.0	50.0	
Montana	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.0	16.7	83.3	0.0	
Nebraska	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.1	90.0	0.0	10.0	
Nevada	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
New Hampshire	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 21G. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library statistics in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004—Continued**

State	Type of position							
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other	
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
New Mexico	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
New York	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.0	33.3	66.7	0.0	
North Carolina	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.3	66.7	0.0	33.3	
North Dakota	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	
Ohio	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	
Oklahoma	2.8	2.0	0.5	0.3	71.4	17.9	10.7	
Oregon	1.0	0.6	0.0	0.4	60.0	0.0	40.0	
Pennsylvania	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	50.0	0.0	50.0	
Rhode Island	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
South Carolina	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	71.9	0.0	28.1	
South Dakota	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Tennessee	3.3	1.0	0.0	2.3	30.3	0.0	69.7	
Texas	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	
Utah	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	50.0	0.0	50.0	
Vermont	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Virginia	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Washington	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	60.0	0.0	40.0	
West Virginia	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Wisconsin	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
Wyoming	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	40.0	60.0	

<sup>1</sup>Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

<sup>2</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 21H. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in literacy program support in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004**

State	Type of position							
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other	
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution			
50 States and DC	41.0	16.6	9.7	14.8	40.4	23.6	36.0	
Alabama	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Alaska	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Arizona	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	79.2	10.4	10.4	
Arkansas	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
California	6.5	1.5	2.0	3.0	23.1	30.8	46.2	
Colorado	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
Connecticut	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Delaware	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.8	9.8	9.8	80.4	
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	1.3	0.3	1.0	0.0	20.0	80.0	0.0	
Florida	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.3	62.5	0.0	37.5	
Georgia	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Idaho	2.5	0.0	2.0	0.5	0.0	80.0	20.0	
Illinois	6.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	33.3	33.3	33.3	
Indiana	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Iowa	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Kansas	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
Kentucky	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Louisiana	1.4	1.0	0.0	0.4	71.4	0.0	28.6	
Maine	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Maryland	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Massachusetts	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Michigan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Mississippi	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Missouri	1.3	1.0	0.0	0.3	80.0	0.0	20.0	
Montana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Nebraska	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Nevada	1.8	0.8	0.0	1.0	44.4	0.0	55.6	
New Hampshire	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 21H. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in literacy program support in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004—Continued**

State	Type of position							
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other	
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
New Mexico	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
New York	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	77.8	22.2	0.0	
North Carolina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
North Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ohio	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Oklahoma	7.0	0.0	1.0	6.0	0.0	14.3	85.7	
Oregon	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	60.0	0.0	40.0	
Pennsylvania	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Rhode Island	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.3	50.0	0.0	50.0	
South Carolina	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
South Dakota	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	
Tennessee	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Texas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Utah	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Vermont	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Virginia	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Washington	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
West Virginia	1.0 1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Wisconsin	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Wyoming	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	

<sup>1</sup>Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

<sup>2</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 21I. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in marketing/communications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004**

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	70.6	16.8	38.6	15.2	23.8	54.7	21.5
Alabama	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Alaska	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.3	0.3	#	0.0	94.1	5.9	0.0
Arkansas	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
California	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.5	33.3	0.0	66.7
Colorado	1.3	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.0	61.5	38.5
Connecticut	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Delaware	5.6	1.5	3.3	0.8	27.3	58.5	14.2
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Florida	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Georgia	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	1.3	0.8	0.3	0.3	60.0	20.0	20.0
Illinois	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
Indiana	1.9	1.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Kansas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	3.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	33.3	66.7	0.0
Louisiana	2.4	0.4	1.5	0.5	16.7	62.5	20.8
Maine	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Maryland	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Massachusetts	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Michigan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Missouri	1.3	0.0	1.0	0.3	0.0	80.0	20.0
Montana	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Nebraska	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Nevada	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<u>New Hampshire</u>	1.2	0.9	0.0	0.2	80.3	0.0	19.7

See notes at end of table.

**Table 21I. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in marketing/communications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2004—Continued**

State	Type of position							
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other	
		ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS <sup>1</sup>	professionals	paid staff	
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
New Mexico	3.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	33.3	66.7	0.0	
New York	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	
North Carolina	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
North Dakota	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
Ohio	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Oklahoma	5.5	0.0	4.0	1.5	0.0	72.7	27.3	
Oregon	2.0	1.5	0.0	0.5	75.0	0.0	25.0	
Pennsylvania	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	71.9	0.0	28.1	
Rhode Island	3.9	3.2	0.0	0.7	83.1	0.0	16.9	
South Carolina	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.1	29.9	56.7	13.4	
South Dakota	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	50.0	0.0	50.0	
Tennessee	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	55.6	0.0	44.4	
Texas	6.5	0.0	6.0	0.5	0.0	92.3	7.7	
Utah	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
Vermont	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Virginia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Washington	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
West Virginia	6.0	0.0	1.0	5.0	0.0	16.7	83.3	
Wisconsin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Wyoming	1.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	50.0	50.0	

<sup>1</sup>Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

<sup>2</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCEs Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 22A. Number of total paid employees in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004**

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Number (headcount)								
50 States and DC	3,376	1,041	2,335	3,138	964	2,174	238	77	161
Alabama	50	11	39	50	11	39	0	0	0
Alaska	30	5	25	30	5	25	0	0	0
Arizona	118	38	80	118	38	80	0	0	0
Arkansas	52	14	38	51	13	38	1	1	0
California	166	50	116	157	48	109	9	2	7
Colorado	40	9	31	34	9	25	6	0	6
Connecticut	123	50	73	85	33	52	38	17	21
Delaware	18	5	13	17	4	13	1	1	0
District of Columbia <sup>1</sup>	8	1	7	8	1	7	0	0	0
Florida	117	47	70	95	38	57	22	9	13
Georgia	29	9	20	26	7	19	3	2	1
Hawaii <sup>1</sup>	6	2	4	6	2	4	0	0	0
Idaho	39	7	32	38	7	31	1	0	1
Illinois	96	24	72	94	23	71	2	1	1
Indiana	63	16	47	62	16	46	1	0	1
Iowa	28	4	24	28	4	24	0	0	0
Kansas	27	9	18	25	8	17	2	1	1
Kentucky	127	39	88	127	39	88	0	0	0
Louisiana	79	19	60	79	19	60	0	0	0
Maine	57	14	43	57	14	43	0	0	0
Maryland	23	1	22	23	1	22	0	0	0
Massachusetts	26	10	16	25	10	15	1	0	1
Michigan	65	17	48	65	17	48	0	0	0
Minnesota	18	4	14	17	3	14	1	1	0
Mississippi	47	9	38	47	9	38	0	0	0
Missouri	54	18	36	51	17	34	3	1	2
Montana	33	12	21	30	12	18	3	0	3
Nebraska	43	11	32	39	11	28	4	0	4
Nevada	49	17	32	43	13	30	6	4	2
<u>New Hampshire</u>	47	11	36	46	10	36	1	1	0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 22A. Number of total paid employees in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004—Continued**

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Number (headcount)								
New Jersey	91	28	63	91	28	63	0	0	0
New Mexico	66	24	42	61	22	39	5	2	3
New York	168	50	118	152	48	104	16	2	14
North Carolina	87	23	64	82	22	60	5	1	4
North Dakota	29	7	22	29	7	22	0	0	0
Ohio	99	35	64	97	35	62	2	0	2
Oklahoma	68	17	51	66	17	49	2	0	2
Oregon	40	15	25	36	13	23	4	2	2
Pennsylvania	83	29	54	73	27	46	10	2	8
Rhode Island	16	4	12	16	4	12	0	0	0
South Carolina	45	16	29	43	16	27	2	0	2
South Dakota	34	7	27	32	6	26	2	1	1
Tennessee	175	41	134	174	41	133	1	0	1
Texas	199	99	100	169	82	87	30	17	13
Utah	71	33	38	52	25	27	19	8	11
Vermont	36	10	26	35	9	26	1	1	0
Virginia	193	68	125	173	68	105	20	0	20
Washington	83	21	62	78	21	57	5	0	5
West Virginia	53	16	37	53	16	37	0	0	0
Wisconsin	36	9	27	29	9	20	7	0	7
Wyoming	26	6	20	24	6	18	2	0	2

<sup>1</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 22B. Number of librarians with ALA-MLS employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004**

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Number (headcount)								
50 States and DC	1,070	257	813	1,035	254	781	35	3	32
Alabama	18	5	13	18	5	13	0	0	0
Alaska	15	3	12	15	3	12	0	0	0
Arizona	27	3	24	27	3	24	0	0	0
Arkansas	17	4	13	17	4	13	0	0	0
California	54	19	35	51	18	33	3	1	2
Colorado	19	3	16	15	3	12	4	0	4
Connecticut	39	10	29	36	9	27	3	1	2
Delaware	6	2	4	6	2	4	0	0	0
District of Columbia <sup>1</sup>	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Florida	29	5	24	26	4	22	3	1	2
Georgia	13	4	9	12	4	8	1	0	1
Hawaii <sup>1</sup>	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Idaho	14	3	11	14	3	11	0	0	0
Illinois	37	11	26	37	11	26	0	0	0
Indiana	30	7	23	29	7	22	1	0	1
Iowa	8	1	7	8	1	7	0	0	0
Kansas	10	6	4	10	6	4	0	0	0
Kentucky	33	8	25	33	8	25	0	0	0
Louisiana	35	8	27	35	8	27	0	0	0
Maine	18	5	13	18	5	13	0	0	0
Maryland	9	1	8	9	1	8	0	0	0
Massachusetts	11	5	6	11	5	6	0	0	0
Michigan	32	10	22	32	10	22	0	0	0
Minnesota	6	2	4	6	2	4	0	0	0
Mississippi	15	2	13	15	2	13	0	0	0
Missouri	14	3	11	14	3	11	0	0	0
Montana	9	2	7	9	2	7	0	0	0
Nebraska	14	3	11	13	3	10	1	0	1
Nevada	13	1	12	12	1	11	1	0	1
<u>New Hampshire</u>	17	4	13	17	4	13	0	0	0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 22B. Number of librarians with ALA-MLS employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004—Continued**

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Number (headcount)								
New Jersey	36	3	33	36	3	33	0	0	0
New Mexico	25	5	20	23	5	18	2	0	2
New York	66	17	49	61	17	44	5	0	5
North Carolina	32	5	27	32	5	27	0	0	0
North Dakota	10	4	6	10	4	6	0	0	0
Ohio	26	7	19	26	7	19	0	0	0
Oklahoma	30	3	27	29	3	26	1	0	1
Oregon	12	4	8	12	4	8	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	24	7	17	23	7	16	1	0	1
Rhode Island	11	3	8	11	3	8	0	0	0
South Carolina	19	5	14	19	5	14	0	0	0
South Dakota	5	1	4	5	1	4	0	0	0
Tennessee	37	10	27	37	10	27	0	0	0
Texas	39	8	31	37	8	29	2	0	2
Utah	13	6	7	13	6	7	0	0	0
Vermont	12	3	9	12	3	9	0	0	0
Virginia	27	11	16	27	11	16	0	0	0
Washington	38	8	30	34	8	26	4	0	4
West Virginia	12	2	10	12	2	10	0	0	0
Wisconsin	18	2	16	15	2	13	3	0	3
Wyoming	12	3	9	12	3	9	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Librarians with ALA-MLS—Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 22C. Number of other professionals employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004**

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Number (headcount)								
50 States and DC	657	275	382	637	266	371	20	9	11
Alabama	6	2	4	6	2	4	0	0	0
Alaska	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Arizona	29	13	16	29	13	16	0	0	0
Arkansas	4	1	3	4	1	3	0	0	0
California	32	12	20	30	12	18	2	0	2
Colorado	5	2	3	5	2	3	0	0	0
Connecticut	10	5	5	10	5	5	0	0	0
Delaware	6	1	5	6	1	5	0	0	0
District of Columbia <sup>1</sup>	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Florida	33	17	16	28	14	14	5	3	2
Georgia	3	2	1	3	2	1	0	0	0
Hawaii <sup>1</sup>	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Idaho	5	0	5	5	0	5	0	0	0
Illinois	16	4	12	16	4	12	0	0	0
Indiana	9	3	6	9	3	6	0	0	0
Iowa	19	2	17	19	2	17	0	0	0
Kansas	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Kentucky	51	23	28	51	23	28	0	0	0
Louisiana	10	3	7	10	3	7	0	0	0
Maine	6	3	3	6	3	3	0	0	0
Maryland	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Massachusetts	8	4	4	8	4	4	0	0	0
Michigan	16	4	12	16	4	12	0	0	0
Minnesota	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Mississippi	20	3	17	20	3	17	0	0	0
Missouri	13	5	8	13	5	8	0	0	0
Montana	17	9	8	15	9	6	2	0	2
Nebraska	16	3	13	14	3	11	2	0	2
Nevada	3	1	2	3	1	2	0	0	0
New Hampshire	3	1	2	2	0	2	1	1	0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 22C. Number of other professionals employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004—Continued**

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Number (headcount)								
New Jersey	5	3	2	5	3	2	0	0	0
New Mexico	7	5	2	7	5	2	0	0	0
New York	10	1	9	9	1	8	1	0	1
North Carolina	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
North Dakota	6	1	5	6	1	5	0	0	0
Ohio	13	7	6	13	7	6	0	0	0
Oklahoma	13	9	4	13	9	4	0	0	0
Oregon	7	5	2	5	4	1	2	1	1
Pennsylvania	12	4	8	12	4	8	0	0	0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	5	1	4	4	1	3	1	0	1
South Dakota	9	2	7	9	2	7	0	0	0
Tennessee	30	10	20	30	10	20	0	0	0
Texas	53	26	27	52	25	27	1	1	0
Utah	16	15	1	13	12	1	3	3	0
Vermont	9	3	6	9	3	6	0	0	0
Virginia	96	49	47	96	49	47	0	0	0
Washington	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	6	3	3	6	3	3	0	0	0
Wisconsin	4	4	0	4	4	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	3	1	2	3	1	2	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Other professionals—These are professionals other than ALA-MLS librarians employed by the StLA, such as archivists, accountants, business managers, public relations staff, and human resources staff.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 22D. Number of other paid staff employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004**

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Number (headcount)								
50 States and DC	1,649	509	1,140	1,466	444	1,022	183	65	118
Alabama	26	4	22	26	4	22	0	0	0
Alaska	14	2	12	14	2	12	0	0	0
Arizona	62	22	40	62	22	40	0	0	0
Arkansas	31	9	22	30	8	22	1	1	0
California	80	19	61	76	18	58	4	1	3
Colorado	16	4	12	14	4	10	2	0	2
Connecticut	74	35	39	39	19	20	35	16	19
Delaware	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	0
District of Columbia <sup>1</sup>	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
Florida	55	25	30	41	20	21	14	5	9
Georgia	13	3	10	11	1	10	2	2	0
Hawaii <sup>1</sup>	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Idaho	20	4	16	19	4	15	1	0	1
Illinois	43	9	34	41	8	33	2	1	1
Indiana	24	6	18	24	6	18	0	0	0
Iowa	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Kansas	14	3	11	12	2	10	2	1	1
Kentucky	43	8	35	43	8	35	0	0	0
Louisiana	34	8	26	34	8	26	0	0	0
Maine	33	6	27	33	6	27	0	0	0
Maryland	13	0	13	13	0	13	0	0	0
Massachusetts	7	1	6	6	1	5	1	0	1
Michigan	17	3	14	17	3	14	0	0	0
Minnesota	11	2	9	10	1	9	1	1	0
Mississippi	12	4	8	12	4	8	0	0	0
Missouri	27	10	17	24	9	15	3	1	2
Montana	7	1	6	6	1	5	1	0	1
Nebraska	13	5	8	12	5	7	1	0	1
Nevada	33	15	18	28	11	17	5	4	1
New Hampshire	27	6	21	27	6	21	0	0	0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 22D. Number of other paid staff employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2004—Continued**

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Number (headcount)								
New Jersey	50	22	28	50	22	28	0	0	0
New Mexico	34	14	20	31	12	19	3	2	1
New York	92	32	60	82	30	52	10	2	8
North Carolina	54	18	36	49	17	32	5	1	4
North Dakota	13	2	11	13	2	11	0	0	0
Ohio	60	21	39	58	21	37	2	0	2
Oklahoma	25	5	20	24	5	19	1	0	1
Oregon	21	6	15	19	5	14	2	1	1
Pennsylvania	47	18	29	38	16	22	9	2	7
Rhode Island	5	1	4	5	1	4	0	0	0
South Carolina	21	10	11	20	10	10	1	0	1
South Dakota	20	4	16	18	3	15	2	1	1
Tennessee	108	21	87	107	21	86	1	0	1
Texas	107	65	42	80	49	31	27	16	11
Utah	42	12	30	26	7	19	16	5	11
Vermont	15	4	11	14	3	11	1	1	0
Virginia	70	8	62	50	8	42	20	0	20
Washington	44	12	32	43	12	31	1	0	1
West Virginia	35	11	24	35	11	24	0	0	0
Wisconsin	14	3	11	10	3	7	4	0	4
Wyoming	11	2	9	9	2	7	2	0	2

<sup>1</sup>In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2004, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Other paid staff—This includes employees (other than librarians with ALA-MLS and other professional staff) paid from the StLA budget, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 23. Amount and percentage distribution of total revenue of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Total	Federal <sup>1</sup>	State <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>	Federal <sup>1</sup>	State <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$1,051,291	\$160,477	\$853,319	\$37,495	15.3	81.2	3.6
Alabama	11,614	2,369	8,989	255	20.4	77.4	2.2
Alaska	4,451	644	3,732	74	14.5	83.8	1.7
Arizona	11,244	3,038	7,314	892	27.0	65.0	7.9
Arkansas	6,741	1,637	5,101	3	24.3	75.7	#
California	64,958	16,361	48,204	393	25.2	74.2	0.6
Colorado	4,595	2,268	2,035	293	49.4	44.3	6.4
Connecticut	17,089	1,861	12,725	2,503	10.9	74.5	14.6
Delaware	10,842	619	9,741	482	5.7	89.8	4.4
District of Columbia <sup>4</sup>	30,200	598	28,655	946	2.0	94.9	3.1
Florida	55,412	8,826	45,104	1,482	15.9	81.4	2.7
Georgia	35,795	3,216	32,580	0	9.0	91.0	0.0
Hawaii <sup>4</sup>	27,468	653	24,531	2,285	2.4	89.3	8.3
Idaho	3,640	972	2,644	24	26.7	72.6	0.7
Illinois	66,506	6,204	54,879	5,423	9.3	82.5	8.2
Indiana	9,632	3,312	6,296	24	34.4	65.4	0.3
Iowa	5,467	1,882	3,563	23	34.4	65.2	0.4
Kansas	6,591	1,558	4,924	109	23.6	74.7	1.7
Kentucky	16,993	2,391	12,969	1,632	14.1	76.3	9.6
Louisiana	9,376	3,079	6,287	10	32.8	67.1	0.1
Maine	5,128	951	3,382	795	18.5	66.0	15.5
Maryland	51,941	2,809	49,110	23	5.4	94.5	#
Massachusetts	48,248	3,248	45,000	0	6.7	93.3	0.0
Michigan	26,334	5,779	20,424	131	21.9	77.6	0.5
Minnesota	18,630	8,544	10,007	79	45.9	53.7	0.4
Mississippi	15,485	1,737	13,748	0	11.2	88.8	0.0
Missouri	12,633	3,143	9,336	153	24.9	73.9	1.2
Montana	3,888	923	2,684	282	23.7	69.0	7.2
Nebraska	4,415	937	3,408	70	21.2	77.2	1.6
Nevada	6,685	1,390	4,939	356	20.8	73.9	5.3
New Hampshire	3,270	1,000	2,114	156	30.6	64.7	4.8

See notes at end of table.

**Table 23. Amount and percentage distribution of total revenue of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Total	Federal <sup>1</sup>	State <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>	Federal <sup>1</sup>	State <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$22,076	\$3,835	\$18,145	\$96	17.4	82.2	0.4
New Mexico	7,552	1,241	6,137	174	16.4	81.3	2.3
New York	112,026	9,423	102,517	86	8.4	91.5	0.1
North Carolina	25,155	4,752	20,238	165	18.9	80.5	0.7
North Dakota	2,098	636	1,416	46	30.3	67.5	2.2
Ohio	24,253	6,430	15,064	2,760	26.5	62.1	11.4
Oklahoma	10,936	2,733	8,203	0	25.0	75.0	0.0
Oregon	5,955	1,878	3,960	117	31.5	66.5	2.0
Pennsylvania	74,445	6,955	67,458	32	9.3	90.6	#
Rhode Island	11,554	839	10,712	3	7.3	92.7	#
South Carolina	13,051	2,151	10,662	237	16.5	81.7	1.8
South Dakota	2,650	621	2,015	13	23.5	76.0	0.5
Tennessee	16,732	2,967	13,546	219	17.7	81.0	1.3
Texas	27,660	10,147	16,232	1,281	36.7	58.7	4.6
Utah	7,349	2,000	4,014	1,334	27.2	54.6	18.2
Vermont	3,272	697	2,416	159	21.3	73.8	4.9
Virginia	37,043	3,852	27,920	5,270	10.4	75.4	14.2
Washington	9,601	2,836	6,766	0	29.5	70.5	0.0
West Virginia	12,762	1,005	11,263	494	7.9	88.3	3.9
Wisconsin	21,475	2,993	18,235	247	13.9	84.9	1.2
Wyoming	8,371	537	1,971	5,863	6.4	23.5	70.0

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Federal revenue includes Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program revenue, revenue from Title II of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) (P.L. 101-254), and other federal revenue.<sup>2</sup>State revenue includes state funds for state library agency operations, state aid to libraries, and other state revenue.<sup>3</sup>Other revenue includes: (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.<sup>4</sup>Revenue for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System is included, as the StLAs administer the funds. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 24. Amount and percentage distribution of federal revenue of state library agencies, by type of federal program and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Total	LSTA <sup>1</sup>	Other <sup>2</sup>	LSTA <sup>1</sup>	Other <sup>2</sup>
	In thousands of dollars			Percentage distribution	
50 States and DC	\$160,477	\$149,376	\$11,100	93.1	6.9
Alabama	2,369	2,369	0	100.0	0.0
Alaska	644	618	26	95.9	4.1
Arizona	3,038	2,937	101	96.7	3.3
Arkansas	1,637	1,637	0	100.0	0.0
California	16,361	16,361	0	100.0	0.0
Colorado	2,268	2,268	0	100.0	0.0
Connecticut	1,861	1,780	81	95.7	4.3
Delaware	619	619	0	100.0	0.0
District of Columbia	598	598	0	100.0	0.0
Florida	8,826	8,826	0	100.0	0.0
Georgia	3,216	3,216	0	100.0	0.0
Hawaii	653	653	0	100.0	0.0
Idaho	972	964	8	99.2	0.8
Illinois	6,204	5,826	379	93.9	6.1
Indiana	3,312	3,312	0	100.0	0.0
Iowa	1,882	1,882	0	100.0	0.0
Kansas	1,558	1,558	0	100.0	0.0
Kentucky	2,391	2,387	4	99.8	0.2
Louisiana	3,079	3,079	0	100.0	0.0
Maine	951	951	0	100.0	0.0
Maryland	2,809	2,809	0	100.0	0.0
Massachusetts	3,248	3,248	0	100.0	0.0
Michigan	5,779	4,568	1,211	79.0	21.0
Minnesota	8,544	2,488	6,056	29.1	70.9
Mississippi	1,737	1,737	0	100.0	0.0
Missouri	3,143	3,140	3	99.9	0.1
Montana	923	728	195	78.9	21.1
Nebraska	937	937	0	100.0	0.0
Nevada	1,390	1,315	75	94.6	5.4
New Hampshire	1,000	1,000	0	100.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 24. Amount and percentage distribution of federal revenue of state library agencies, by type of federal program and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Total	LSTA <sup>1</sup>	Other <sup>2</sup>	LSTA <sup>1</sup>	Other <sup>2</sup>
	In thousands of dollars			Percentage distribution	
New Jersey	\$3,835	\$3,823	\$12	99.7	0.3
New Mexico	1,241	1,241	0	100.0	0.0
New York	9,423	9,028	395	95.8	4.2
North Carolina	4,752	4,752	0	100.0	0.0
North Dakota	636	636	0	100.0	0.0
Ohio	6,430	6,430	0	100.0	0.0
Oklahoma	2,733	2,054	680	75.1	24.9
Oregon	1,878	1,878	0	100.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	6,955	6,216	739	89.4	10.6
Rhode Island	839	839	0	100.0	0.0
South Carolina	2,151	2,151	0	100.0	0.0
South Dakota	621	621	0	100.0	0.0
Tennessee	2,967	2,962	5	99.8	0.2
Texas	10,147	10,145	2	100.0	#
Utah	2,000	1,434	566	71.7	28.3
Vermont	697	635	63	91.0	9.0
Virginia	3,852	3,590	263	93.2	6.8
Washington	2,836	2,836	0	100.0	0.0
West Virginia	1,005	1,000	5	99.5	0.5
Wisconsin	2,993	2,759	233	92.2	7.8
Wyoming	537	537	0	100.0	0.0

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program revenue.

<sup>2</sup>This includes grants from the National Endowment for the Humanities, National Historical Publications and Records Commission, LSCA Title II, LSTA National Leadership Grant program, and other federal sources.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 25. Amount and percentage distribution of state revenue of state library agencies, by type of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Total	StLA operation <sup>1</sup>	State aid to libraries	Other <sup>2</sup>	StLA operation <sup>1</sup>	State aid to libraries	Other <sup>2</sup>
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$853,319	\$253,882	\$547,349	\$52,088	29.8	64.1	6.1
Alabama	8,989	2,312	4,142	2,535	25.7	46.1	28.2
Alaska	3,732	2,619	891	221	70.2	23.9	5.9
Arizona	7,314	6,566	651	97	89.8	8.9	1.3
Arkansas	5,101	2,943	2,000	158	57.7	39.2	3.1
California	48,204	11,941	36,263	0	24.8	75.2	0.0
Colorado	2,035	1,341	600	94	65.9	29.5	4.6
Connecticut	12,725	9,052	3,673	0	71.1	28.9	0.0
Delaware	9,741	1,210	2,870	5,661	12.4	29.5	58.1
District of Columbia <sup>3</sup>	28,655	28,655	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	45,104	7,147	36,476	1,481	15.8	80.9	3.3
Georgia	32,580	1,472	31,108	0	4.5	95.5	0.0
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	24,531	24,531	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	2,644	2,344	0	300	88.7	0.0	11.3
Illinois	54,879	7,220	47,191	468	13.2	86.0	0.9
Indiana	6,296	3,270	3,017	9	51.9	47.9	0.1
Iowa	3,563	1,260	2,303	0	35.4	64.6	0.0
Kansas	4,924	1,520	3,404	0	30.9	69.1	0.0
Kentucky	12,969	6,758	6,211	0	52.1	47.9	0.0
Louisiana	6,287	4,772	1,515	0	75.9	24.1	0.0
Maine	3,382	3,123	259	0	92.3	7.7	0.0
Maryland	49,110	1,274	27,285	20,551	2.6	55.6	41.8
Massachusetts	45,000	891	44,109	0	2.0	98.0	0.0
Michigan	20,424	6,240	13,877	308	30.6	67.9	1.5
Minnesota	10,007	539	9,468	0	5.4	94.6	0.0
Mississippi	13,748	3,349	10,399	0	24.4	75.6	0.0
Missouri	9,336	2,018	4,002	3,317	21.6	42.9	35.5
Montana	2,684	1,915	604	166	71.3	22.5	6.2
Nebraska	3,408	2,155	1,253	0	63.2	36.8	0.0
Nevada	4,939	4,439	0	500	89.9	0.0	10.1
New Hampshire	2,114	2,114	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 25. Amount and percentage distribution of state revenue of state library agencies, by type of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Total	StLA operation <sup>1</sup>	State aid to libraries	Other <sup>2</sup>	StLA operation <sup>1</sup>	State aid to libraries	Other <sup>2</sup>
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$18,145	\$3,238	\$14,655	\$252	17.8	80.8	1.4
New Mexico	6,137	3,259	608	2,270	53.1	9.9	37.0
New York	102,517	9,138	93,379	0	8.9	91.1	0.0
North Carolina	20,238	3,998	14,480	1,760	19.8	71.5	8.7
North Dakota	1,416	994	422	0	70.2	29.8	0.0
Ohio	15,064	6,554	2,552	5,959	43.5	16.9	39.6
Oklahoma	8,203	6,245	1,639	319	76.1	20.0	3.9
Oregon	3,960	3,363	597	0	84.9	15.1	0.0
Pennsylvania	67,458	4,741	62,461	256	7.0	92.6	0.4
Rhode Island	10,712	1,021	9,691	0	9.5	90.5	0.0
South Carolina	10,662	4,015	6,648	0	37.7	62.3	0.0
South Dakota	2,015	2,015	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	13,546	12,842	556	148	94.8	4.1	1.1
Texas	16,232	6,931	4,676	4,625	42.7	28.8	28.5
Utah	4,014	3,167	848	0	78.9	21.1	0.0
Vermont	2,416	2,323	0	93	96.1	0.0	3.9
Virginia	27,920	11,886	16,035	0	42.6	57.4	0.0
Washington	6,766	5,473	1,022	270	80.9	15.1	4.0
West Virginia	11,263	2,725	8,389	149	24.2	74.5	1.3
Wisconsin	18,235	3,113	15,122	0	17.1	82.9	0.0
Wyoming	1,971	1,850	0	121	93.8	0.0	6.2

<sup>1</sup>Revenue received from the state to support operation of the StLA (State Library Agency). Excludes revenue received for major capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, revenue passed through to another agency, or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year.

<sup>2</sup>Other—Revenue received from the state for any other purpose, such as interagency transfers.

<sup>3</sup>State revenue for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System is included, as the StLAs administer the funds. State revenue is received as one fund and is designated as operating revenue. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 26. Total expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Source of funds						Total expenditures per capita <sup>2</sup>	
	Total	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State		Other <sup>1</sup>
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution			
50 States and DC	\$1,042,438	\$162,236	\$846,941	\$33,261	15.6	81.2	3.2	\$3.55
Alabama	11,456	2,369	8,960	127	20.7	78.2	1.1	2.53
Alaska	4,533	650	3,809	74	14.3	84.0	1.6	6.92
Arizona	10,667	3,046	6,879	743	28.6	64.5	7.0	1.86
Arkansas	6,799	1,612	5,101	87	23.7	75.0	1.3	2.47
California	64,958	16,361	48,204	393	25.2	74.2	0.6	1.81
Colorado	4,517	2,228	2,035	254	49.3	45.0	5.6	0.98
Connecticut	18,439	1,917	14,368	2,155	10.4	77.9	11.7	5.26
Delaware	7,711	719	6,758	234	9.3	87.6	3.0	9.29
District of Columbia <sup>3</sup>	28,836	598	27,292	946	2.1	94.6	3.3	52.10
Florida	52,649	7,545	43,623	1,482	14.3	82.9	2.8	3.03
Georgia	36,755	4,175	32,580	0	11.4	88.6	0.0	4.16
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	26,920	517	24,528	1,875	1.9	91.1	7.0	21.32
Idaho	3,740	975	2,719	46	26.1	72.7	1.2	2.68
Illinois	67,937	6,946	55,955	5,036	10.2	82.4	7.4	5.34
Indiana	9,483	3,316	6,167	0	35.0	65.0	0.0	1.52
Iowa	5,490	1,882	3,586	23	34.3	65.3	0.4	1.86
Kansas	6,575	1,544	4,922	109	23.5	74.9	1.7	2.40
Kentucky	16,966	2,364	12,969	1,632	13.9	76.4	9.6	4.09
Louisiana	9,376	3,080	6,286	10	32.9	67.0	0.1	2.08
Maine	5,362	1,058	3,331	973	19.7	62.1	18.1	4.07
Maryland	51,487	2,354	49,110	23	4.6	95.4	#	9.26
Massachusetts	48,513	3,513	45,000	0	7.2	92.8	0.0	7.56
Michigan	27,218	6,394	20,155	668	23.5	74.1	2.5	2.69
Minnesota	17,856	7,462	10,388	6	41.8	58.2	#	3.50
Mississippi	15,485	1,737	13,748	0	11.2	88.8	0.0	5.33
Missouri	13,594	4,071	9,518	5	29.9	70.0	#	2.36
Montana	3,888	923	2,684	282	23.7	69.0	7.2	4.20
Nebraska	4,323	907	3,345	70	21.0	77.4	1.6	2.47
Nevada	6,602	1,318	4,855	429	20.0	73.5	6.5	2.83
New Hampshire	3,499	1,111	2,264	123	31.8	64.7	3.5	2.69

See notes at end of table.

**Table 26. Total expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Source of funds						Total expenditures per capita <sup>2</sup>	
	Total	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State		Other <sup>1</sup>
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	\$22,293	\$4,199	\$18,094	\$0	18.8	81.2	0.0	\$2.56
New Mexico	7,552	1,241	6,137	174	16.4	81.3	2.3	3.97
New York	112,058	9,685	102,305	68	8.6	91.3	0.1	5.83
North Carolina	25,155	4,752	20,238	165	18.9	80.5	0.7	2.95
North Dakota	2,098	636	1,416	46	30.3	67.5	2.2	3.31
Ohio	23,097	6,681	14,289	2,128	28.9	61.9	9.2	2.02
Oklahoma	9,737	2,623	7,114	0	26.9	73.1	0.0	2.76
Oregon	5,838	1,781	3,905	152	30.5	66.9	2.6	1.62
Pennsylvania	74,445	6,955	67,458	32	9.3	90.6	#	6.00
Rhode Island	11,554	839	10,712	3	7.3	92.7	#	10.69
South Carolina	13,029	2,151	10,662	215	16.5	81.8	1.7	3.10
South Dakota	2,587	622	1,952	13	24.0	75.4	0.5	3.36
Tennessee	16,436	2,967	13,251	219	18.1	80.6	1.3	2.79
Texas	27,660	10,147	16,232	1,281	36.7	58.7	4.6	1.23
Utah	7,349	2,000	4,014	1,334	27.2	54.6	18.2	3.08
Vermont	3,329	701	2,469	159	21.1	74.2	4.8	5.36
Virginia	35,688	3,821	27,920	3,946	10.7	78.2	11.1	4.78
Washington	9,325	2,836	6,489	0	30.4	69.6	0.0	1.50
West Virginia	12,363	1,077	11,061	225	8.7	89.5	1.8	6.81
Wisconsin	21,475	2,993	18,235	247	13.9	84.9	1.2	3.90
Wyoming	7,731	836	1,850	5,045	10.8	23.9	65.3	15.26

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

<sup>2</sup>Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2004 (Table NST-EST2004-01 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2004 Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 22, 2004).

<sup>3</sup>Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Total expenditures include state library agency operations, aid to libraries, capital outlay, and other expenditures not reported in these categories. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 27. Operating expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Source of funds							Operating expenditures per capita <sup>2</sup>
	Total	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution			
50 States and DC	\$301,025	\$77,601	\$204,791	\$18,634	25.8	68.0	6.2	\$1.03
Alabama	3,279	998	2,281	0	30.4	69.6	0.0	0.72
Alaska	3,030	26	2,929	74	0.9	96.7	2.5	4.62
Arizona	7,647	623	6,304	720	8.2	82.4	9.4	1.33
Arkansas	4,544	1,527	3,015	2	33.6	66.4	#	1.65
California	18,304	5,969	11,941	393	32.6	65.2	2.1	0.51
Colorado	3,224	1,732	1,341	151	53.7	41.6	4.7	0.70
Connecticut	14,569	1,840	11,952	776	12.6	82.0	5.3	4.16
Delaware	1,759	475	1,050	234	27.0	59.7	13.3	2.12
District of Columbia <sup>3</sup>	908	598	310	0	65.9	34.1	0.0	1.64
Florida	11,303	3,961	5,898	1,444	35.0	52.2	12.8	0.65
Georgia	5,168	3,696	1,472	0	71.5	28.5	0.0	0.59
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	405	0	405	0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.32
Idaho	3,288	588	2,654	46	17.9	80.7	1.4	2.36
Illinois	7,195	163	7,032	0	2.3	97.7	0.0	0.57
Indiana	3,691	549	3,142	0	14.9	85.1	0.0	0.59
Iowa	3,126	1,820	1,283	23	58.2	41.0	0.7	1.06
Kansas	1,616	334	1,258	24	20.6	77.9	1.5	0.59
Kentucky	9,769	1,453	6,758	1,558	14.9	69.2	16.0	2.36
Louisiana	7,330	2,599	4,730	0	35.5	64.5	0.0	1.62
Maine	5,103	1,058	3,072	973	20.7	60.2	19.1	3.87
Maryland	2,113	839	1,274	0	39.7	60.3	0.0	0.38
Massachusetts	2,128	1,237	891	0	58.1	41.9	0.0	0.33
Michigan	11,015	4,538	5,970	507	41.2	54.2	4.6	1.09
Minnesota	954	415	539	0	43.5	56.5	0.0	0.19
Mississippi	4,475	1,168	3,307	0	26.1	73.9	0.0	1.54
Missouri	3,715	1,516	2,199	0	40.8	59.2	0.0	0.65
Montana	2,968	874	2,059	35	29.4	69.4	1.2	3.20
Nebraska	2,647	418	2,160	68	15.8	81.6	2.6	1.51
Nevada	5,288	504	4,355	429	9.5	82.4	8.1	2.26
New Hampshire	3,408	1,020	2,264	123	29.9	66.4	3.6	2.62

See notes at end of table.

**Table 27. Operating expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Source of funds							Operating expenditures per capita <sup>2</sup>
	Total	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	\$8,914	\$3,362	\$5,553	\$0	37.7	62.3	0.0	\$1.02
New Mexico	4,500	1,241	3,259	0	27.6	72.4	0.0	2.36
New York	14,554	5,261	9,225	68	36.2	63.4	0.5	0.76
North Carolina	5,696	947	4,584	165	16.6	80.5	2.9	0.67
North Dakota	1,547	524	977	46	33.9	63.1	3.0	2.44
Ohio	10,542	2,148	6,520	1,874	20.4	61.8	17.8	0.92
Oklahoma	7,024	2,081	4,943	0	29.6	70.4	0.0	1.99
Oregon	4,065	678	3,307	79	16.7	81.4	1.9	1.13
Pennsylvania	6,950	1,953	4,997	0	28.1	71.9	0.0	0.56
Rhode Island	1,716	692	1,021	3	40.3	59.5	0.2	1.59
South Carolina	5,679	1,633	4,015	31	28.8	70.7	0.6	1.35
South Dakota	2,544	603	1,927	13	23.7	75.8	0.5	3.30
Tennessee	15,175	2,252	12,705	219	14.8	83.7	1.4	2.57
Texas	9,144	1,061	7,960	123	11.6	87.1	1.3	0.41
Utah	5,766	1,265	3,167	1,334	21.9	54.9	23.1	2.41
Vermont	3,198	579	2,469	151	18.1	77.2	4.7	5.15
Virginia	17,396	3,821	11,886	1,689	22.0	68.3	9.7	2.33
Washington	7,328	1,973	5,355	0	26.9	73.1	0.0	1.18
West Virginia	3,653	706	2,722	225	19.3	74.5	6.2	2.01
Wisconsin	5,272	1,912	3,113	247	36.3	59.0	4.7	0.96
Wyoming	6,391	369	1,238	4,784	5.8	19.4	74.9	12.62

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

<sup>2</sup>Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2004 (Table NST-EST2004-01 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2004 Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 22, 2004).

<sup>3</sup>Operating expenditures include expenditures for the StLA administration office only. All other funds were distributed to public libraries (see tables 31 and 33A). While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 28. Amount and percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies for financial assistance to libraries, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Total	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$706,674	\$72,852	\$629,587	\$4,235	10.3	89.1	0.6
Alabama	8,177	1,371	6,679	127	16.8	81.7	1.6
Alaska	1,503	623	880	0	41.5	58.5	0.0
Arizona	1,486	915	571	0	61.6	38.4	0.0
Arkansas	2,170	0	2,085	85	0.0	96.1	3.9
California	46,654	10,391	36,263	0	22.3	77.7	0.0
Colorado	1,292	496	694	102	38.4	53.7	7.9
Connecticut	2,492	77	2,415	0	3.1	96.9	0.0
Delaware	5,288	244	5,044	0	4.6	95.4	0.0
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	27,928	0	26,982	946	0.0	96.6	3.4
Florida	41,229	3,553	37,676	0	8.6	91.4	0.0
Georgia	31,587	480	31,108	0	1.5	98.5	0.0
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	26,515	517	24,123	1,875	1.9	91.0	7.1
Idaho	370	370	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	49,103	6,783	42,319	0	13.8	86.2	0.0
Indiana	5,783	2,767	3,017	0	47.8	52.2	0.0
Iowa	2,364	62	2,303	0	2.6	97.4	0.0
Kansas	3,846	440	3,406	0	11.4	88.6	0.0
Kentucky	6,968	746	6,211	10	10.7	89.1	0.1
Louisiana	1,515	0	1,515	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Maine	259	0	259	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Maryland	49,373	1,515	47,835	23	3.1	96.9	#
Massachusetts	45,527	1,418	44,109	0	3.1	96.9	0.0
Michigan	15,895	1,857	13,877	161	11.7	87.3	1.0
Minnesota	11,857	2,009	9,848	0	16.9	83.1	0.0
Mississippi	10,914	515	10,399	0	4.7	95.3	0.0
Missouri	9,085	1,761	7,319	5	19.4	80.6	0.1
Montana	883	49	594	241	5.5	67.2	27.3
Nebraska	1,648	489	1,159	0	29.7	70.3	0.0
Nevada	975	475	500	0	48.7	51.3	0.0
<u>New Hampshire</u>	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 28. Amount and percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies for financial assistance to libraries, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Total	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$13,270	\$769	\$12,501	\$0	5.8	94.2	0.0
New Mexico	3,052	0	2,878	174	0.0	94.3	5.7
New York	97,504	4,424	93,080	0	4.5	95.5	0.0
North Carolina	19,257	3,682	15,574	0	19.1	80.9	0.0
North Dakota	552	112	440	0	20.3	79.7	0.0
Ohio	12,555	4,532	7,768	254	36.1	61.9	2.0
Oklahoma	2,713	542	2,170	0	20.0	80.0	0.0
Oregon	1,700	1,103	597	0	64.9	35.1	0.0
Pennsylvania	67,496	5,002	62,461	32	7.4	92.5	#
Rhode Island	9,838	147	9,691	0	1.5	98.5	0.0
South Carolina	7,350	519	6,648	184	7.1	90.4	2.5
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	1,261	715	546	0	56.7	43.3	0.0
Texas	12,797	8,115	4,676	6	63.4	36.5	#
Utah	1,583	735	848	0	46.4	53.6	0.0
Vermont	131	123	0	8	93.6	0.0	6.4
Virginia	16,035	0	16,035	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Washington	1,885	863	1,022	0	45.8	54.2	0.0
West Virginia	8,710	371	8,339	0	4.3	95.7	0.0
Wisconsin	16,203	1,080	15,122	0	6.7	93.3	0.0
Wyoming	98	98	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

<sup>2</sup>Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 29. Amount and percentage distribution of capital outlay expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Total	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$1,858	\$1,003	\$604	\$252	54.0	32.5	13.6
Alabama	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	26	0	4	23	0.0	14.0	86.0
Arkansas	86	85	1	0	99.4	0.6	0.0
California	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	15	0	0	15	0.0	0.0	100.0
Delaware	7	0	7	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	118	31	49	38	26.4	41.4	32.2
Georgia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	82	18	65	0	21.5	78.5	0.0
Illinois	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	16	12	3	1	75.2	15.9	8.8
Kentucky	230	166	0	63	72.4	0.0	27.6
Louisiana	531	481	40	10	90.5	7.6	1.9
Maine	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	88	50	38	0	56.5	43.5	0.0
Missouri	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	37	0	31	6	0.0	84.4	15.6
Nebraska	28	0	26	2	0.0	92.2	7.8
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	91	91	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 29. Amount and percentage distribution of capital outlay expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Total	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$40	\$0	\$40	\$0	0.0	100.0	0.0
New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	123	43	80	0	34.7	65.3	0.0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	73	0	0	73	0.0	0.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	30	5	25	0	16.7	83.3	0.0
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	125	21	84	20	17.1	66.9	16.0
Utah	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	112	0	112	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
West Virginia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

<sup>1</sup>Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

NOTE: Capital outlay expenditures—Funds for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, new equipment (including major computer installations), initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. Excludes replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation. Includes construction aid expended on the StLA. Excludes construction aid expended on other libraries and systems (these expenditures are reported in tables 33A-F under Library Construction). Includes expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the StLA budget. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 30. Amount and percentage distribution of other expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Total	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$32,880	\$10,780	\$11,960	\$10,140	32.8	36.4	30.8
Alabama	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	1,508	1,508	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	1,364	0	0	1,364	0.0	0.0	100.0
Delaware	657	0	657	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	11,639	0	6,604	5,036	0.0	56.7	43.3
Indiana	9	0	9	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	1,098	758	256	84	69.1	23.3	7.6
Kentucky	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	857	857	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	308	0	308	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Minnesota	5,044	5,038	0	6	99.9	0.0	0.1
Mississippi	8	4	4	0	52.7	47.3	0.0
Missouri	795	794	0	#	100.0	0.0	#
Montana	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	339	339	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
<u>New Hampshire</u>	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 30. Amount and percentage distribution of other expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2004**  
**—Continued**

State	Total	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State	Other <sup>1</sup>
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$68	\$68	\$0	\$0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	79	79	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	14	14	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	5,593	950	3,512	1,132	17.0	62.8	20.2
Utah	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	2,257	0	0	2,257	0.0	0.0	100.0
Washington	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	1,242	369	612	261	29.7	49.3	21.0

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 31. Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Total	Operating expenditures	Financial assistance to libraries	Capital outlay	Other <sup>1</sup>	Operating expenditures	Financial assistance to libraries	Capital outlay	Other <sup>1</sup>
	In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution			
50 States and DC	\$1,042,438	\$301,025	\$706,674	\$1,858	\$32,880	28.9	67.8	0.2	3.2
Alabama	11,456	3,279	8,177	0	0	28.6	71.4	0.0	0.0
Alaska	4,533	3,030	1,503	0	0	66.8	33.2	0.0	0.0
Arizona	10,667	7,647	1,486	26	1,508	71.7	13.9	0.2	14.1
Arkansas	6,799	4,544	2,170	86	0	66.8	31.9	1.3	0.0
California	64,958	18,304	46,654	0	0	28.2	71.8	0.0	0.0
Colorado	4,517	3,224	1,292	0	0	71.4	28.6	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	18,439	14,569	2,492	15	1,364	79.0	13.5	0.1	7.4
Delaware	7,711	1,759	5,288	7	657	22.8	68.6	0.1	8.5
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	28,836	908	27,928	0	0	3.2	96.8	0.0	0.0
Florida	52,649	11,303	41,229	118	0	21.5	78.3	0.2	0.0
Georgia	36,755	5,168	31,587	0	0	14.1	85.9	0.0	0.0
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	26,920	405	26,515	0	0	1.5	98.5	0.0	0.0
Idaho	3,740	3,288	370	82	0	87.9	9.9	2.2	0.0
Illinois	67,937	7,195	49,103	0	11,639	10.6	72.3	0.0	17.1
Indiana	9,483	3,691	5,783	0	9	38.9	61.0	0.0	0.1
Iowa	5,490	3,126	2,364	0	0	56.9	43.1	0.0	0.0
Kansas	6,575	1,616	3,846	16	1,098	24.6	58.5	0.2	16.7
Kentucky	16,966	9,769	6,968	230	0	57.6	41.1	1.4	0.0
Louisiana	9,376	7,330	1,515	531	0	78.2	16.2	5.7	0.0
Maine	5,362	5,103	259	0	0	95.2	4.8	0.0	0.0
Maryland	51,487	2,113	49,373	0	0	4.1	95.9	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	48,513	2,128	45,527	0	857	4.4	93.8	0.0	1.8
Michigan	27,218	11,015	15,895	0	308	40.5	58.4	0.0	1.1
Minnesota	17,856	954	11,857	0	5,044	5.3	66.4	0.0	28.3
Mississippi	15,485	4,475	10,914	88	8	28.9	70.5	0.6	0.1
Missouri	13,594	3,715	9,085	0	795	27.3	66.8	0.0	5.8
Montana	3,888	2,968	883	37	0	76.3	22.7	0.9	0.0
Nebraska	4,323	2,647	1,648	28	0	61.2	38.1	0.7	0.0
Nevada	6,602	5,288	975	0	339	80.1	14.8	0.0	5.1
New Hampshire	3,499	3,408	0	91	0	97.4	0.0	2.6	0.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 31. Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Total	Operating expenditures	Financial assistance to libraries	Capital outlay	Other <sup>1</sup>	Operating expenditures	Financial assistance to libraries	Capital outlay	Other <sup>1</sup>
	In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	\$22,293	\$8,914	\$13,270	\$40	\$68	40.0	59.5	0.2	0.3
New Mexico	7,552	4,500	3,052	0	0	59.6	40.4	0.0	0.0
New York	112,058	14,554	97,504	0	0	13.0	87.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	25,155	5,696	19,257	123	79	22.6	76.6	0.5	0.3
North Dakota	2,098	1,547	552	0	0	73.7	26.3	0.0	0.0
Ohio	23,097	10,542	12,555	0	0	45.6	54.4	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	9,737	7,024	2,713	0	0	72.1	27.9	0.0	0.0
Oregon	5,838	4,065	1,700	73	0	69.6	29.1	1.3	0.0
Pennsylvania	74,445	6,950	67,496	0	0	9.3	90.7	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	11,554	1,716	9,838	0	0	14.9	85.1	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	13,029	5,679	7,350	0	0	43.6	56.4	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	2,587	2,544	0	30	14	98.3	0.0	1.2	0.5
Tennessee	16,436	15,175	1,261	0	0	92.3	7.7	0.0	0.0
Texas	27,660	9,144	12,797	125	5,593	33.1	46.3	0.5	20.2
Utah	7,349	5,766	1,583	0	0	78.5	21.5	0.0	0.0
Vermont	3,329	3,198	131	0	0	96.1	3.9	0.0	0.0
Virginia	35,688	17,396	16,035	0	2,257	48.7	44.9	0.0	6.3
Washington	9,325	7,328	1,885	112	0	78.6	20.2	1.2	0.0
West Virginia	12,363	3,653	8,710	0	0	29.6	70.4	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	21,475	5,272	16,203	0	0	24.6	75.4	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	7,731	6,391	98	0	1,242	82.7	1.3	0.0	16.1

<sup>1</sup>Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

<sup>2</sup>Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds. The operating expenditures include expenditures for the StLA administration office only; all other funds were distributed to public libraries.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 32. Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Staff						Staff				
	Total	Salaries and wages		Employee benefits	Collection	Other <sup>1</sup>	Total	Salaries and wages	Employee benefits	Collection	Other <sup>1</sup>
	In thousands of dollars						Percentage distribution				
50 States and DC	\$301,025	\$167,466	\$131,462	\$36,004	\$22,988	\$110,571	55.6	43.7	12.0	7.6	36.7
Alabama	3,279	2,270	1,798	472	238	772	69.2	54.8	14.4	7.2	23.5
Alaska	3,030	1,957	1,427	530	237	837	64.6	47.1	17.5	7.8	27.6
Arizona	7,647	4,930	3,907	1,023	308	2,410	64.5	51.1	13.4	4.0	31.5
Arkansas	4,544	2,262	1,783	479	439	1,843	49.8	39.2	10.5	9.7	40.6
California	18,304	10,775	8,103	2,672	1,003	6,526	58.9	44.3	14.6	5.5	35.7
Colorado	3,224	2,448	2,007	441	53	724	75.9	62.2	13.7	1.6	22.4
Connecticut	14,569	6,765	6,292	472	852	6,952	46.4	43.2	3.2	5.8	47.7
Delaware	1,759	912	678	234	7	839	51.9	38.6	13.3	0.4	47.7
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup>	908	626	530	96	0	282	68.9	58.4	10.6	0.0	31.1
Florida	11,303	4,051	3,147	904	2,337	4,915	35.8	27.8	8.0	20.7	43.5
Georgia	5,168	1,453	1,186	267	29	3,686	28.1	23.0	5.2	0.6	71.3
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	405	369	369	0	0	36	91.0	91.0	0.0	0.0	9.0
Idaho	3,288	1,858	1,348	511	10	1,420	56.5	41.0	15.5	0.3	43.2
Illinois	7,195	5,897	4,998	899	348	950	82.0	69.5	12.5	4.8	13.2
Indiana	3,691	2,938	2,138	799	350	403	79.6	57.9	21.7	9.5	10.9
Iowa	3,126	1,719	1,289	430	154	1,253	55.0	41.2	13.7	4.9	40.1
Kansas	1,616	1,133	891	242	196	287	70.1	55.1	15.0	12.1	17.7
Kentucky	9,769	6,652	5,512	1,140	548	2,569	68.1	56.4	11.7	5.6	26.3
Louisiana	7,330	3,821	2,919	902	708	2,801	52.1	39.8	12.3	9.7	38.2
Maine	5,103	2,788	1,991	798	393	1,922	54.6	39.0	15.6	7.7	37.7
Maryland	2,113	1,244	993	251	0	870	58.8	47.0	11.9	0.0	41.2
Massachusetts	2,128	1,554	1,408	146	26	548	73.0	66.2	6.8	1.2	25.7
Michigan	11,015	4,629	3,077	1,552	466	5,920	42.0	27.9	14.1	4.2	53.7
Minnesota	954	761	654	107	0	194	79.7	68.5	11.2	0.0	20.3
Mississippi	4,475	1,839	1,460	379	207	2,429	41.1	32.6	8.5	4.6	54.3
Missouri	3,715	2,129	1,494	634	182	1,405	57.3	40.2	17.1	4.9	37.8
Montana	2,968	1,622	1,255	367	59	1,288	54.6	42.3	12.3	2.0	43.4
Nebraska	2,647	1,903	1,489	414	48	695	71.9	56.2	15.7	1.8	26.3
Nevada	5,288	2,427	1,722	705	310	2,551	45.9	32.6	13.3	5.9	48.2
New Hampshire	3,408	2,281	1,594	687	516	611	66.9	46.8	20.1	15.2	17.9

See notes at end of table.

**Table 32. Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	In thousands of dollars						Percentage distribution				
	Total	Staff			Collection	Other <sup>1</sup>	Total	Staff		Collection	Other <sup>1</sup>
		Total	Salaries and wages	Employee benefits				Salaries and wages	Employee benefits		
New Jersey	\$8,914	\$5,485	\$4,384	\$1,101	\$1,073	\$2,356	61.5	49.2	12.3	12.0	26.4
New Mexico	4,500	2,673	1,969	704	355	1,472	59.4	43.8	15.6	7.9	32.7
New York	14,554	9,510	8,510	1,000	3,347	1,697	65.3	58.5	6.9	23.0	11.7
North Carolina	5,696	3,488	2,825	663	859	1,349	61.2	49.6	11.6	15.1	23.7
North Dakota	1,547	1,006	743	264	100	441	65.0	48.0	17.0	6.5	28.5
Ohio	10,542	5,415	4,007	1,408	717	4,410	51.4	38.0	13.4	6.8	41.8
Oklahoma	7,024	3,219	2,408	811	488	3,317	45.8	34.3	11.5	6.9	47.2
Oregon	4,065	2,445	1,720	724	213	1,407	60.1	42.3	17.8	5.2	34.6
Pennsylvania	6,950	4,947	3,688	1,260	973	1,029	71.2	53.1	18.1	14.0	14.8
Rhode Island	1,716	1,253	897	356	70	393	73.0	52.3	20.7	4.1	22.9
South Carolina	5,679	1,852	1,443	409	227	3,599	32.6	25.4	7.2	4.0	63.4
South Dakota	2,544	1,181	898	283	153	1,209	46.4	35.3	11.1	6.0	47.5
Tennessee	15,175	8,226	6,213	2,013	1,961	4,988	54.2	40.9	13.3	12.9	32.9
Texas	9,144	6,428	6,016	411	86	2,630	70.3	65.8	4.5	0.9	28.8
Utah	5,766	3,566	2,371	1,195	191	2,009	61.8	41.1	20.7	3.3	34.8
Vermont	3,198	1,740	1,337	403	462	997	54.4	41.8	12.6	14.4	31.2
Virginia	17,396	9,162	7,016	2,146	475	7,760	52.7	40.3	12.3	2.7	44.6
Washington	7,328	4,381	3,530	851	521	2,426	59.8	48.2	11.6	7.1	33.1
West Virginia	3,653	2,145	1,576	569	375	1,133	58.7	43.1	15.6	10.3	31.0
Wisconsin	5,272	2,053	1,511	542	58	3,161	38.9	28.7	10.3	1.1	60.0
Wyoming	6,391	1,279	938	341	260	4,852	20.0	14.7	5.3	4.1	75.9

<sup>1</sup>Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

<sup>2</sup>Operating expenditures include expenditures for the StLA administration office only. All other funds were distributed to public libraries (see tables 31 and 33A). While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 33A. Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library <sup>1</sup>	Library construction <sup>2</sup>	Other assistance
	In thousands of dollars							
50 States and DC	\$706,674	\$357,620	\$151,907	\$12,168	\$52,469	\$63,125	\$38,876	\$30,510
Alabama	8,177	3,079	2,509	54	0	2,535	0	0
Alaska	1,503	785	0	0	0	718	0	0
Arizona	1,486	912	460	76	0	0	9	30
Arkansas	2,170	1,008	1,162	0	0	0	0	0
California	46,654	35,849	0	1,218	3,474	6,113	0	0
Colorado	1,292	139	0	186	826	141	0	0
Connecticut	2,492	1,059	0	0	0	150	1,282	0
Delaware	5,288	2,677	221	54	0	448	1,888	0
District of Columbia <sup>3</sup>	27,928	27,928	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	41,229	0	33,013	142	2,804	643	4,627	0
Georgia	31,587	31,587	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	26,515	26,515	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	370	87	0	222	60	0	0	0
Illinois	49,103	18,482	2,745	1,898	16,064	1,789	1,827	6,298
Indiana	5,783	1,039	0	44	4,110	403	0	187
Iowa	2,364	2,335	0	0	29	0	0	0
Kansas	3,846	2,522	0	64	1,092	166	0	2
Kentucky	6,968	5,493	0	0	0	0	1,475	0
Louisiana	1,515	1,515	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maine	259	23	0	3	233	0	0	0
Maryland	49,373	28,449	4,088	10	0	10,133	0	6,693
Massachusetts	45,527	7,989	0	269	9,456	8,463	19,350	0
Michigan	15,895	10,848	5,041	5	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	11,857	128	8,901	54	1,006	1,507	185	75
Mississippi	10,914	16	7,951	0	0	13	2,933	0
Missouri	9,085	6,053	0	0	0	3,029	3	0
Montana	883	171	202	0	0	338	0	173
Nebraska	1,648	443	0	0	501	168	0	536
Nevada	975	450	0	21	4	500	0	0
<u>New Hampshire</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 33A. Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004**  
—Continued

State	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library <sup>1</sup>	Library construction <sup>2</sup>	Other assistance
	In thousands of dollars							
New Jersey	\$13,270	\$8,850	\$0	\$0	\$3,250	\$1,171	\$0	\$0
New Mexico	3,052	1,934	0	830	0	0	0	288
New York	97,504	45,215	30,242	5,417	6,078	506	886	9,161
North Carolina	19,257	16,397	0	479	0	1,000	0	1,381
North Dakota	552	422	0	0	0	0	0	129
Ohio	12,555	262	25	55	1,320	8,887	0	2,006
Oklahoma	2,713	390	1,425	35	0	0	142	722
Oregon	1,700	881	370	258	0	191	0	0
Pennsylvania	67,496	22,647	29,658	393	240	10,647	1,311	2,600
Rhode Island	9,838	6,811	0	18	0	880	2,129	0
South Carolina	7,350	6,468	0	53	0	0	829	0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	1,261	398	563	0	0	300	0	0
Texas	12,797	2,670	8,204	0	1,923	0	0	0
Utah	1,583	1,235	64	173	0	0	0	111
Vermont	131	112	0	5	0	10	0	4
Virginia	16,035	16,035	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	1,885	351	0	102	0	1,350	0	83
West Virginia	8,710	8,710	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	16,203	214	15,063	0	0	925	0	0
Wyoming	98	37	0	28	0	0	0	32

<sup>1</sup>Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

<sup>2</sup>Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

<sup>3</sup>Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 33B. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Total	Percentage distribution						
		Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library <sup>1</sup>	Library construction <sup>2</sup>	Other assistance
50 States and DC	\$706,674,075	50.6	21.5	1.7	7.4	8.9	5.5	4.3
Alabama	8,176,839	37.7	30.7	0.7	0.0	31.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	1,503,317	52.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	47.8	0.0	0.0
Arizona	1,486,146	61.4	31.0	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.0
Arkansas	2,169,778	46.5	53.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	46,654,430	76.8	0.0	2.6	7.4	13.1	0.0	0.0
Colorado	1,292,217	10.8	0.0	14.4	63.9	10.9	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	2,491,855	42.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	51.5	0.0
Delaware	5,288,405	50.6	4.2	1.0	0.0	8.5	35.7	0.0
District of Columbia <sup>3</sup>	27,928,071	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	41,228,504	0.0	80.1	0.3	6.8	1.6	11.2	0.0
Georgia	31,587,461	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	26,515,302	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	369,500	23.7	0.0	60.1	16.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	49,102,553	37.6	5.6	3.9	32.7	3.6	3.7	12.8
Indiana	5,783,364	18.0	0.0	0.8	71.1	7.0	0.0	3.2
Iowa	2,364,296	98.8	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	3,845,821	65.6	0.0	1.7	28.4	4.3	0.0	0.1
Kentucky	6,967,503	78.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.2	0.0
Louisiana	1,515,000	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	258,797	8.9	0.0	1.2	90.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	49,373,331	57.6	8.3	#	0.0	20.5	0.0	13.6
Massachusetts	45,527,165	17.5	0.0	0.6	20.8	18.6	42.5	0.0
Michigan	15,894,874	68.2	31.7	#	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	11,856,945	1.1	75.1	0.5	8.5	12.7	1.6	0.6
Mississippi	10,913,741	0.1	72.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	26.9	0.0
Missouri	9,084,726	66.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	#	0.0
Montana	883,300	19.4	22.9	0.0	0.0	38.2	0.0	19.5
Nebraska	1,647,964	26.9	0.0	0.0	30.4	10.2	0.0	32.5
Nevada	974,754	46.2	0.0	2.2	0.4	51.3	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 33B. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Total	Percentage distribution						
		Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library <sup>1</sup>	Library construction <sup>2</sup>	Other assistance
New Jersey	\$13,270,024	66.7	0.0	0.0	24.5	8.8	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	3,052,391	63.4	0.0	27.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.4
New York	97,503,918	46.4	31.0	5.6	6.2	0.5	0.9	9.4
North Carolina	19,256,914	85.1	0.0	2.5	0.0	5.2	0.0	7.2
North Dakota	551,560	76.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.5
Ohio	12,554,581	2.1	0.2	0.4	10.5	70.8	0.0	16.0
Oklahoma	2,712,761	14.4	52.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	5.2	26.6
Oregon	1,700,260	51.8	21.7	15.2	0.0	11.3	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	67,495,559	33.6	43.9	0.6	0.4	15.8	1.9	3.9
Rhode Island	9,837,880	69.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	8.9	21.6	0.0
South Carolina	7,350,096	88.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	11.3	0.0
South Dakota	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	1,261,001	31.5	44.7	0.0	0.0	23.8	0.0	0.0
Texas	12,797,341	20.9	64.1	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	1,582,900	78.0	4.0	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0
Vermont	130,968	85.6	0.0	3.6	0.0	7.6	0.0	3.1
Virginia	16,034,533	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	1,885,183	18.6	0.0	5.4	0.0	71.6	0.0	4.4
West Virginia	8,709,634	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	16,202,683	1.3	93.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	97,929	38.2	0.0	28.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.9

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

<sup>2</sup>Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

<sup>3</sup>Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 33C. Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state:**  
**Fiscal year 2004**

<b>State</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Individual public libraries</b>	<b>Public library systems</b>	<b>Other individual libraries</b>	<b>Multitype library systems</b>	<b>Single agency or library<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Library construction<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Other assistance</b>
50 States and DC	\$2.41	\$1.22	\$0.52	\$0.04	\$0.18	\$0.21	\$0.13	\$0.10
Alabama	1.80	0.68	0.55	0.01	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.00
Alaska	2.29	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.10	0.00	0.00
Arizona	0.26	0.16	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.00	#	0.01
Arkansas	0.79	0.37	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
California	1.30	1.00	0.00	0.03	0.10	0.17	0.00	0.00
Colorado	0.28	0.03	0.00	0.04	0.18	0.03	0.00	0.00
Connecticut	0.71	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.37	0.00
Delaware	6.37	3.22	0.27	0.07	0.00	0.54	2.27	0.00
District of Columbia <sup>3</sup>	50.46	50.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Florida	2.37	0.00	1.90	0.01	0.16	0.04	0.27	0.00
Georgia	3.58	3.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	21.00	21.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Idaho	0.27	0.06	0.00	0.16	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
Illinois	3.86	1.45	0.22	0.15	1.26	0.14	0.14	0.50
Indiana	0.93	0.17	0.00	0.01	0.66	0.06	0.00	0.03
Iowa	0.80	0.79	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kansas	1.41	0.92	0.00	0.02	0.40	0.06	0.00	#
Kentucky	1.68	1.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.00
Louisiana	0.34	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maine	0.20	0.02	0.00	#	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maryland	8.88	5.12	0.74	#	0.00	1.82	0.00	1.20
Massachusetts	7.10	1.25	0.00	0.04	1.47	1.32	3.02	0.00
Michigan	1.57	1.07	0.50	#	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minnesota	2.32	0.03	1.75	0.01	0.20	0.30	0.04	0.01
Mississippi	3.76	0.01	2.74	0.00	0.00	#	1.01	0.00
Missouri	1.58	1.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.53	#	0.00
Montana	0.95	0.18	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.00	0.19
Nebraska	0.94	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.10	0.00	0.31
Nevada	0.42	0.19	0.00	0.01	#	0.21	0.00	0.00
<u>New Hampshire</u>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

See notes at end of table.

**Table 33C. Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state:  
Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

<b>State</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Individual public libraries</b>	<b>Public library systems</b>	<b>Other individual libraries</b>	<b>Multitype library systems</b>	<b>Single agency or library<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Library construction<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Other assistance</b>
New Jersey	\$1.53	\$1.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.37	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.00
New Mexico	1.60	1.02	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15
New York	5.07	2.35	1.57	0.28	0.32	0.03	0.05	0.48
North Carolina	2.25	1.92	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.16
North Dakota	0.87	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20
Ohio	1.10	0.02	#	#	0.12	0.78	0.00	0.18
Oklahoma	0.77	0.11	0.40	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.20
Oregon	0.47	0.25	0.10	0.07	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00
Pennsylvania	5.44	1.83	2.39	0.03	0.02	0.86	0.11	0.21
Rhode Island	9.10	6.30	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.81	1.97	0.00
South Carolina	1.75	1.54	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.00
South Dakota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tennessee	0.21	0.07	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00
Texas	0.57	0.12	0.36	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
Utah	0.66	0.52	0.03	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
Vermont	0.21	0.18	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01
Virginia	2.15	2.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Washington	0.30	0.06	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.01
West Virginia	4.80	4.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wisconsin	2.94	0.04	2.73	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.00
Wyoming	0.19	0.07	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

<sup>2</sup>Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

<sup>3</sup>Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2004 (Table NST-EST2004-01 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2004 Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 22, 2004). Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 33D. Expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library <sup>1</sup>	Library construction <sup>2</sup>	Other assistance
	In thousands of dollars							
50 States and DC	\$629,587	\$332,446	\$138,797	\$6,313	\$44,290	\$48,812	\$38,747	\$20,181
Alabama	6,679	1,807	2,337	0	0	2,535	0	0
Alaska	880	692	0	0	0	188	0	0
Arizona	571	563	0	0	0	0	9	0
Arkansas	2,085	923	1,162	0	0	0	0	0
California	36,263	33,225	0	0	3,038	0	0	0
Colorado	694	0	0	0	600	94	0	0
Connecticut	2,415	1,023	0	0	0	150	1,242	0
Delaware	5,044	2,566	221	0	0	369	1,888	0
District of Columbia <sup>3</sup>	26,982	26,982	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	37,676	0	31,849	0	1,200	0	4,627	0
Georgia	31,108	31,108	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	24,123	24,123	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	42,319	16,230	2,745	3	15,610	1,789	1,827	4,115
Indiana	3,017	608	0	0	2,409	0	0	0
Iowa	2,303	2,303	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	3,406	2,362	0	42	988	11	0	2
Kentucky	6,211	4,736	0	0	0	0	1,475	0
Louisiana	1,515	1,515	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maine	259	23	0	3	233	0	0	0
Maryland	47,835	27,285	3,838	0	0	10,043	0	6,670
Massachusetts	44,109	7,340	0	0	8,955	8,463	19,350	0
Michigan	13,877	9,217	4,660	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	9,848	0	8,312	0	876	400	185	75
Mississippi	10,399	13	7,452	0	0	0	2,933	0
Missouri	7,319	4,290	0	0	0	3,029	0	0
Montana	594	0	202	0	0	219	0	173
Nebraska	1,159	335	0	0	293	130	0	402
Nevada	500	0	0	0	0	500	0	0
<u>New Hampshire</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 33D. Expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library <sup>1</sup>	Library construction <sup>2</sup>	Other assistance
	In thousands of dollars							
New Jersey	\$12,501	\$8,578	\$0	\$0	\$3,250	\$673	\$0	\$0
New Mexico	2,878	1,760	0	830	0	0	0	288
New York	93,080	45,118	28,840	5,417	5,789	506	800	6,610
North Carolina	15,574	14,560	0	0	0	1,000	0	15
North Dakota	440	422	0	0	0	0	0	18
Ohio	7,768	96	0	0	1,050	6,570	0	52
Oklahoma	2,170	364	1,417	0	0	0	142	247
Oregon	597	520	78	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	62,461	21,415	29,087	0	0	9,134	1,311	1,514
Rhode Island	9,691	6,664	0	18	0	880	2,129	0
South Carolina	6,648	5,818	0	0	0	0	829	0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	546	0	364	0	0	182	0	0
Texas	4,676	2,640	2,036	0	0	0	0	0
Utah	848	848	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	16,035	16,035	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	1,022	0	0	0	0	1,022	0	0
West Virginia	8,339	8,339	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	15,122	0	14,197	0	0	925	0	0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup>Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

<sup>2</sup>Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

<sup>3</sup>State expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 33E. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	Total	Percentage distribution						
		Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library <sup>1</sup>	Library construction <sup>2</sup>	Other assistance
50 States and DC	\$629,586,542	52.8	22.0	1.0	7.0	7.8	6.2	3.2
Alabama	6,678,958	27.1	35.0	0.0	0.0	38.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	879,957	78.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.3	0.0	0.0
Arizona	571,086	98.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
Arkansas	2,084,889	44.3	55.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	36,263,407	91.6	0.0	0.0	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	693,800	0.0	0.0	0.0	86.5	13.5	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	2,415,045	42.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	51.4	0.0
Delaware	5,044,463	50.9	4.4	0.0	0.0	7.3	37.4	0.0
District of Columbia <sup>3</sup>	26,981,748	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	37,675,738	0.0	84.5	0.0	3.2	0.0	12.3	0.0
Georgia	31,107,680	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	24,123,328	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	42,319,470	38.4	6.5	#	36.9	4.2	4.3	9.7
Indiana	3,016,784	20.2	0.0	0.0	79.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	2,302,787	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	3,405,852	69.4	0.0	1.2	29.0	0.3	0.0	0.1
Kentucky	6,211,475	76.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.7	0.0
Louisiana	1,515,000	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	258,797	8.9	0.0	1.2	90.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	47,835,255	57.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	21.0	0.0	13.9
Massachusetts	44,108,917	16.6	0.0	0.0	20.3	19.2	43.9	0.0
Michigan	13,876,900	66.4	33.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	9,848,072	0.0	84.4	0.0	8.9	4.1	1.9	0.8
Mississippi	10,398,540	0.1	71.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.2	0.0
Missouri	7,318,648	58.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.4	0.0	0.0
Montana	593,769	0.0	34.0	0.0	0.0	36.9	0.0	29.1
Nebraska	1,159,190	28.9	0.0	0.0	25.3	11.2	0.0	34.7
Nevada	500,000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

**Table 33E. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Total	Percentage distribution						
		Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library <sup>1</sup>	Library construction <sup>2</sup>	Other assistance
New Jersey	\$12,501,082	68.6	0.0	0.0	26.0	5.4	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	2,878,095	61.2	0.0	28.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0
New York	93,080,020	48.5	31.0	5.8	6.2	0.5	0.9	7.1
North Carolina	15,574,420	93.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.1
North Dakota	439,819	96.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
Ohio	7,768,237	1.2	0.0	0.0	13.5	84.6	0.0	0.7
Oklahoma	2,170,478	16.8	65.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	11.4
Oregon	597,311	87.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	62,461,354	34.3	46.6	0.0	0.0	14.6	2.1	2.4
Rhode Island	9,690,588	68.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	9.1	22.0	0.0
South Carolina	6,647,707	87.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0
South Dakota	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	546,000	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
Texas	4,676,367	56.5	43.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	847,900	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	16,034,533	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	1,022,000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	8,338,884	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	15,122,192	0.0	93.9	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

<sup>2</sup>Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

<sup>3</sup>State expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 33F. Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state:**

**Fiscal year 2004**

<b>State</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Individual public libraries</b>	<b>Public library systems</b>	<b>Other individual libraries</b>	<b>Multitype library systems</b>	<b>Single agency or library<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Library construction<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Other assistance</b>
50 States and DC	\$2.14	\$1.13	\$0.47	\$0.02	\$0.15	\$0.17	\$0.13	\$0.07
Alabama	1.47	0.40	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.00
Alaska	1.34	1.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.00
Arizona	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	#	0.00
Arkansas	0.76	0.34	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
California	1.01	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
Colorado	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.02	0.00	0.00
Connecticut	0.69	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.35	0.00
Delaware	6.08	3.09	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.44	2.27	0.00
District of Columbia <sup>3</sup>	48.75	48.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Florida	2.17	0.00	1.83	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.27	0.00
Georgia	3.52	3.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	19.10	19.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Idaho	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Illinois	3.33	1.28	0.22	#	1.23	0.14	0.14	0.32
Indiana	0.48	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00
Iowa	0.78	0.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kansas	1.25	0.86	0.00	0.02	0.36	#	0.00	#
Kentucky	1.50	1.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.00
Louisiana	0.34	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maine	0.20	0.02	0.00	#	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maryland	8.61	4.91	0.69	0.00	0.00	1.81	0.00	1.20
Massachusetts	6.87	1.14	0.00	0.00	1.40	1.32	3.02	0.00
Michigan	1.37	0.91	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minnesota	1.93	0.00	1.63	0.00	0.17	0.08	0.04	0.01
Mississippi	3.58	#	2.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.01	0.00
Missouri	1.27	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.53	0.00	0.00
Montana	0.64	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.19
Nebraska	0.66	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.07	0.00	0.23
Nevada	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.00
New Hampshire	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

See notes at end of table.

**Table 33F. Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state:**  
**Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

<b>State</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Individual public libraries</b>	<b>Public library systems</b>	<b>Other individual libraries</b>	<b>Multitype library systems</b>	<b>Single agency or library<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Library construction<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Other assistance</b>
New Jersey	\$1.44	\$0.99	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.37	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00
New Mexico	1.51	0.92	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15
New York	4.84	2.35	1.50	0.28	0.30	0.03	0.04	0.34
North Carolina	1.82	1.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	#
North Dakota	0.69	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
Ohio	0.68	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.57	0.00	#
Oklahoma	0.62	0.10	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.07
Oregon	0.17	0.14	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pennsylvania	5.03	1.73	2.34	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.11	0.12
Rhode Island	8.97	6.17	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.81	1.97	0.00
South Carolina	1.58	1.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.00
South Dakota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tennessee	0.09	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
Texas	0.21	0.12	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Utah	0.35	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vermont	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Virginia	2.15	2.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Washington	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.00
West Virginia	4.59	4.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wisconsin	2.74	0.00	2.58	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.00
Wyoming	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

# Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

<sup>2</sup>Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

<sup>3</sup>State expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2004 (Table NST-EST2004-01 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2004 Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 22, 2004). Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 34. Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state:**  
**Fiscal year 2004**

State	Total	Statewide services <sup>1</sup>	Grants	LSTA administration	LSTA		
					Statewide services <sup>1</sup>	Grants	administration
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$150,084	\$76,433	\$70,218	\$3,433	50.9	46.8	2.3
Alabama	2,369	918	1,371	80	38.7	57.9	3.4
Alaska	623	0	623	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Arizona	2,937	1,933	915	89	65.8	31.2	3.0
Arkansas	1,612	1,579	0	34	97.9	0.0	2.1
California	16,361	5,855	10,391	114	35.8	63.5	0.7
Colorado	2,228	1,639	496	93	73.6	22.3	4.2
Connecticut	1,689	1,628	36	25	96.4	2.2	1.5
Delaware	716	468	244	3	65.4	34.1	0.5
District of Columbia	598	598	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	7,544	3,916	3,553	76	51.9	47.1	1.0
Georgia	3,696	3,216	480	0	87.0	13.0	0.0
Hawaii	517	0	517	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Idaho	964	587	370	8	60.9	38.3	0.8
Illinois	5,818	0	5,722	96	0.0	98.3	1.7
Indiana	3,316	442	2,767	107	13.3	83.4	3.2
Iowa	1,882	1,753	62	67	93.2	3.3	3.5
Kansas	1,544	1,042	440	62	67.5	28.5	4.0
Kentucky	2,362	1,579	746	38	66.8	31.6	1.6
Louisiana	3,079	2,956	0	123	96.0	0.0	4.0
Maine	1,058	1,017	0	41	96.1	0.0	3.9
Maryland	2,354	721	1,515	118	30.6	64.4	5.0
Massachusetts	3,498	1,947	1,418	133	55.7	40.5	3.8
Michigan	4,886	3,930	955	0	80.5	19.5	0.0
Minnesota	2,610	512	2,009	90	19.6	77.0	3.4
Mississippi	1,737	1,157	515	65	66.6	29.7	3.8
Missouri	3,128	1,287	1,758	83	41.2	56.2	2.7
Montana	728	649	49	30	89.2	6.7	4.1
Nebraska	907	379	489	40	41.8	53.9	4.4
Nevada	1,318	789	475	54	59.9	36.0	4.1
<u>New Hampshire</u>	1,000	984	0	16	98.4	0.0	1.6

See notes at end of table.

**Table 34. Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state:**

**Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	Total	Statewide services <sup>1</sup>	Grants	LSTA administration	Statewide services <sup>1</sup>	Grants	LSTA administration
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$4,199	\$3,292	\$769	\$138	78.4	18.3	3.3
New Mexico	1,241	1,241	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New York	9,562	4,866	4,338	358	50.9	45.4	3.7
North Carolina	4,752	947	3,682	122	19.9	77.5	2.6
North Dakota	636	524	112	0	82.4	17.6	0.0
Ohio	6,681	1,982	4,532	167	29.7	67.8	2.5
Oklahoma	2,081	2,013	68	0	96.7	3.3	0.0
Oregon	1,781	626	1,103	53	35.1	61.9	3.0
Pennsylvania	6,216	1,035	5,002	178	16.7	80.5	2.9
Rhode Island	839	675	147	17	80.4	17.6	2.0
South Carolina	2,151	1,610	519	23	74.8	24.1	1.1
South Dakota	621	608	0	14	97.8	0.0	2.2
Tennessee	2,962	2,137	715	110	72.1	24.1	3.7
Texas	10,145	1,824	8,115	206	18.0	80.0	2.0
Utah	1,434	644	735	56	44.9	51.2	3.9
Vermont	635	574	60	1	90.5	9.5	0.1
Virginia	3,567	3,477	0	90	97.5	0.0	2.5
Washington	2,836	1,848	863	125	65.2	30.4	4.4
West Virginia	1,072	706	366	0	65.9	34.1	0.0
Wisconsin	2,759	1,589	1,080	89	57.6	39.2	3.2
Wyoming	835	737	98	0	88.3	11.7	0.0

<sup>1</sup>Funds expended by the state library agency to provide services to libraries and individuals throughout the state. Excludes subgrants made to single libraries or other outside agencies to provide or assist in providing such services (reported under Grants).

NOTE: Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program expenditures are included in this table. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (SLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.

**Table 35. Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by use of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004**

State	In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution				
	Total	Electronic networking/ electronic access	Services to persons having difficulty using a library	Services to children in poverty	LSTA administration	Electronic networking/ electronic access	Services to persons having difficulty using a library	Services to children in poverty	LSTA administration	
50 States and DC	\$150,084	\$95,041	\$44,320	\$7,290	\$3,433	63.3	29.5	4.9	2.3	
Alabama	2,369	447	1,697	145	80	18.9	71.6	6.1	3.4	
Alaska	623	113	510	0	0	18.2	81.8	0.0	0.0	
Arizona	2,937	1,469	877	502	89	50.0	29.9	17.1	3.0	
Arkansas	1,612	1,432	147	0	34	88.8	9.1	0.0	2.1	
California	16,361	12,711	2,478	1,058	114	77.7	15.1	6.5	0.7	
Colorado	2,228	828	1,307	0	93	37.1	58.7	0.0	4.2	
Connecticut	1,689	291	1,367	6	25	17.2	80.9	0.3	1.5	
Delaware	716	449	245	18	3	62.7	34.2	2.5	0.5	
District of Columbia	598	143	352	103	0	23.9	58.8	17.3	0.0	
Florida	7,544	4,457	2,706	306	76	59.1	35.9	4.1	1.0	
Georgia	3,696	3,185	214	297	0	86.2	5.8	8.0	0.0	
Hawaii	517	517	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Idaho	964	50	731	175	8	5.2	75.8	18.2	0.8	
Illinois	5,818	5,722	0	0	96	98.3	0.0	0.0	1.7	
Indiana	3,316	2,636	572	0	107	79.5	17.3	0.0	3.2	
Iowa	1,882	1,745	36	35	67	92.7	1.9	1.8	3.5	
Kansas	1,544	989	493	0	62	64.0	31.9	0.0	4.0	
Kentucky	2,362	1,472	685	167	38	62.3	29.0	7.1	1.6	
Louisiana	3,079	2,003	562	392	123	65.0	18.2	12.7	4.0	
Maine	1,058	680	337	0	41	64.3	31.8	0.0	3.9	
Maryland	2,354	1,762	173	301	118	74.9	7.3	12.8	5.0	
Massachusetts	3,498	1,100	2,215	50	133	31.4	63.3	1.4	3.8	
Michigan	4,886	4,521	354	10	0	92.5	7.3	0.2	0.0	
Minnesota	2,610	1,835	463	223	90	70.3	17.7	8.5	3.4	
Mississippi	1,737	846	640	185	65	48.7	36.9	10.7	3.8	
Missouri	3,128	2,758	288	0	83	88.2	9.2	0.0	2.7	
Montana	728	526	172	0	30	72.3	23.6	0.0	4.1	
Nebraska	907	863	4	0	40	95.2	0.5	0.0	4.4	
Nevada	1,318	1,058	196	9	54	80.3	14.9	0.7	4.1	
New Hampshire	1,000	307	383	294	16	30.7	38.3	29.5	1.6	

See notes at end of table.

**Table 35. Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by use of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2004—Continued**

State	In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution				
	Total	Electronic networking/ electronic access	Services to persons having difficulty using a library	Services to children in poverty	LSTA administration	Electronic networking/ electronic access	Services to persons having difficulty using a library	Services to children in poverty	LSTA administration	
New Jersey	\$4,199	\$2,107	\$1,685	\$269	\$138	50.2	40.1	6.4	3.3	
New Mexico	1,241	196	1,045	0	0	15.8	84.2	0.0	0.0	
New York	9,562	6,710	2,495	0	358	70.2	26.1	0.0	3.7	
North Carolina	4,752	3,348	1,282	0	122	70.4	27.0	0.0	2.6	
North Dakota	636	95	541	0	0	14.9	85.1	0.0	0.0	
Ohio	6,681	5,842	514	158	167	87.4	7.7	2.4	2.5	
Oklahoma	2,081	1,966	50	65	0	94.5	2.4	3.1	0.0	
Oregon	1,781	1,064	476	189	53	59.7	26.7	10.6	3.0	
Pennsylvania	6,216	2,980	1,789	1,269	178	47.9	28.8	20.4	2.9	
Rhode Island	839	580	194	49	17	69.1	23.1	5.8	2.0	
South Carolina	2,151	407	1,580	142	23	18.9	73.4	6.6	1.1	
South Dakota	621	45	537	26	14	7.2	86.4	4.3	2.2	
Tennessee	2,962	2,195	118	540	110	74.1	4.0	18.2	3.7	
Texas	10,145	950	8,989	0	206	9.4	88.6	0.0	2.0	
Utah	1,434	934	393	53	56	65.1	27.4	3.7	3.9	
Vermont	635	132	503	0	1	20.7	79.2	0.0	0.1	
Virginia	3,567	3,477	0	0	90	97.5	0.0	0.0	2.5	
Washington	2,836	1,382	1,329	0	125	48.7	46.9	0.0	4.4	
West Virginia	1,072	796	224	52	0	74.2	20.9	4.8	0.0	
Wisconsin	2,759	2,089	378	203	89	75.7	13.7	7.4	3.2	
Wyoming	835	835	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

NOTE: Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program expenditures are included in this table. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2004.